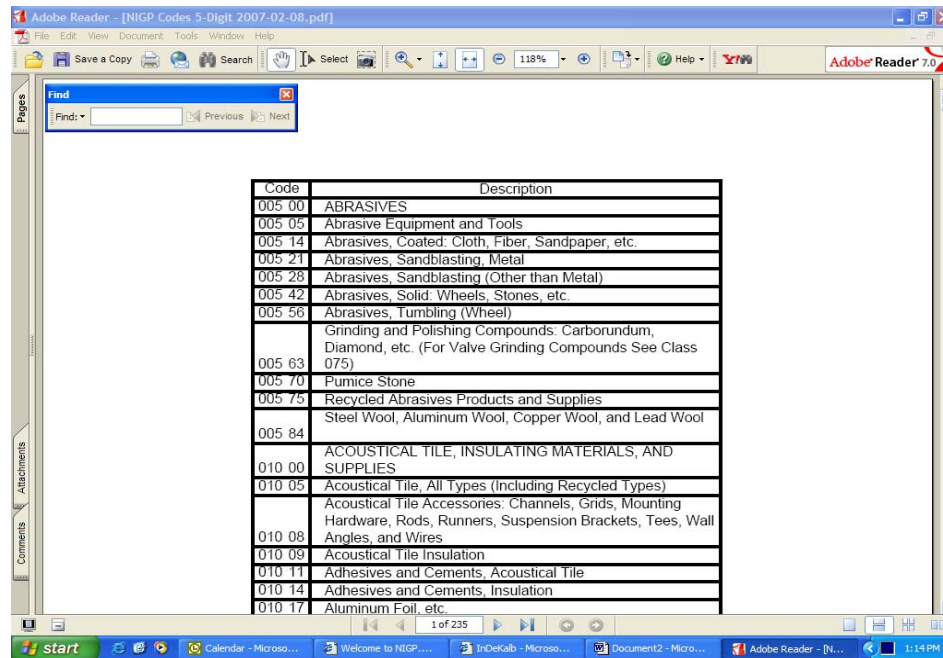


The National Institute of Governmental Purchasing and Periscope Holdings owns the copyright to the list of codes in this document. This is provided for reference and informal purposes only.

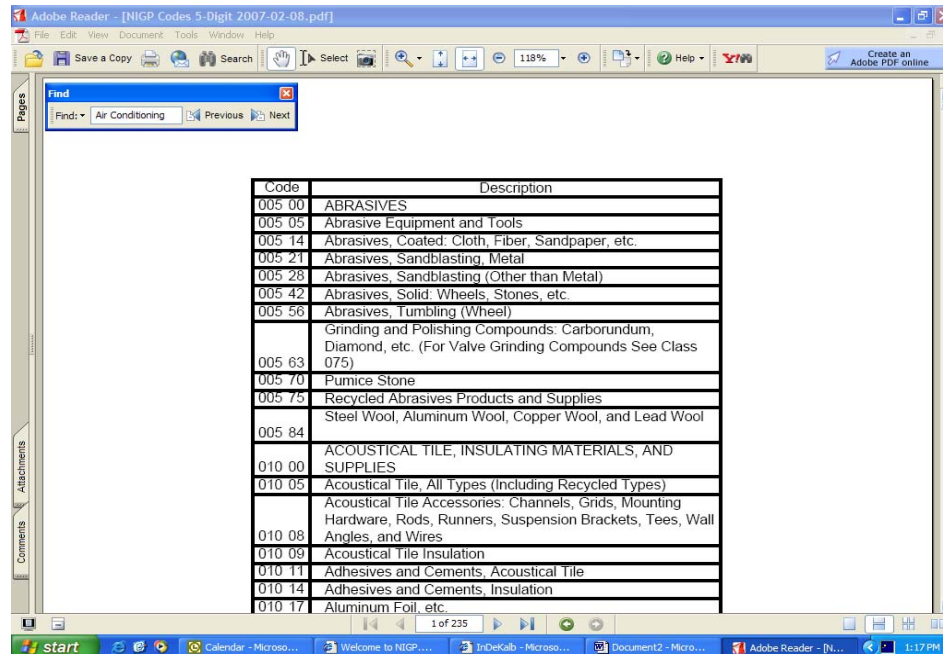
Any attempt to copy or download this material without the consent of Periscope Holdings is a violation of applicable copyright laws.

With the pdf file open hold down the CTRL key on the lower left hand side of your keyboard and press f.

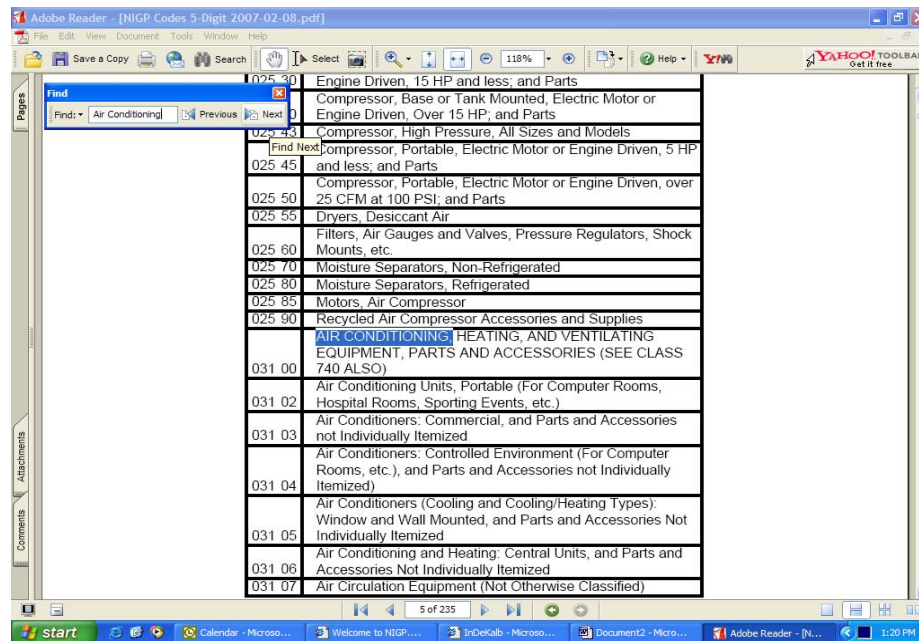
This dialogue box will appear:



Type the name of your product or service; in this case Air Conditioning.



Click 'Next'



Continue clicking next until you find the closest description to your goods and services.

You can also search the by NIGP code to find its description using this method.

#### TIPS:

- This searches for exactly what you type in the dialogue box. If you are too specific it might overlook your goods and services.
- Think of synonyms, it won't find NIGP Code "928 46 - Glass Replacement and Repair Services, Windshield and Window (Auto), (Including Window Tinting Services)" by searching for Automotive Glass. Try, Glass or Windshield instead.
- When searching for a code, remember there is a space between the first 3 digits and the last 2 digits. 92542 won't find a match. 925 42 is Foundation Engineering.
- If you are still unable to locate your code send an Email to [pcadmin-ops@co.dekalb.ga.us](mailto:pcadmin-ops@co.dekalb.ga.us) and we'll be glad to assist you.

Code	Description
005 00	Any attempt to copy or download this material without the consent of Periscope Holdings is a violation of applicable copyright laws.
005 05	
005 14	Abrasives, Coated: Cloth, Fiber, Sandpaper, etc.
005 21	Abrasives, Sandblasting, Metal
005 28	Abrasives, Sandblasting (Other than Metal)
005 42	Abrasives, Solid: Wheels, Stones, etc.
005 56	Abrasives, Tumbling (Wheel)
005 63	Grinding and Polishing Compounds: Carborundum, Diamond, etc. (For Valve Grinding Compounds See Class 075)
005 70	Pumice Stone
005 75	Recycled Abrasives Products and Supplies
005 84	Steel Wool, Aluminum Wool, Copper Wool, and Lead Wool
010 00	ACOUSTICAL TILE, INSULATING MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES
010 05	Acoustical Tile, All Types (Including Recycled Types)
010 08	Acoustical Tile Accessories: Channels, Grids, Mounting Hardware, Rods, Runners, Suspension Brackets, Tees, Wall Angles, and Wires
010 09	Acoustical Tile Insulation
010 11	Adhesives and Cements, Acoustical Tile
010 14	Adhesives and Cements, Insulation
010 17	Aluminum Foil, etc.
010 30	Bands, Clips, and Wires (For Pipe Insulation)
010 38	Clips, Pins, etc. (For Duct Insulation)
010 41	Cork: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.
010 45	Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems
010 53	Fiberglass: Batts, Blankets and Rolls
010 56	Foam Glass: Blocks, Sheets, etc.
010 57	Foam-in-Place Insulation: Phenolic, Urethane, etc.
010 59	Foam Plastics: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.
010 62	Insulation, Interior
010 63	Insulation, Blown Type
010 64	Insulation, Loose Fill
010 65	Jacketing (For Insulation): Canvas, Osnaburg, etc.
010 70	Magnesia: Blocks, Sheets, etc.
010 72	Mineral Wool: Blankets, Blocks, Boards
010 75	Paints, Primers, Sealers, etc. (For Insulation)
010 76	Paper Type Insulation Material (Cellulose, etc.)
010 78	Pipe and Tubing Insulation, All Types
010 81	Preformed Insulation, All Types (For Ells, Tees, Valves, etc.)
010 83	Recycled Insulation Materials and Supplies, All Types
010 84	Rubber Insulation

Code	Description
015 00	ADDRESSING, COPYING, MIMEOGRAPH, AND SPIRIT DUPLICATING MACHINE SUPPLIES: CHEMICALS, INKS, PAPER, ETC.
015 06	Addressing Machine Supplies, Metal and Plastic Plate Type
015 10	Addressing Machine Supplies, Paper Plate Type
015 15	Chemicals and Supplies, Dry (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)
015 16	Chemicals and Supplies, Wet (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)
015 20	Chemicals and Supplies (For Spirit Type Duplicating Machines)
015 25	Chemicals, Inks, and Supplies (For Mimeograph Machines)
015 38	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Blueline Machines)
015 39	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Coated or Treated Paper Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015 45	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diffusion Transfer Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015 55	Paper and Supplies (For Dual Spectrum Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015 70	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Thermal Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015 77	Recycled Copying and Duplicating Supplies
019 00	AGRICULTURAL CROPS AND GRAINS INCLUDING FRUITS, MELONS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES
019 21	Berry Crops
019 24	Buckwheat
019 30	Corn
019 32	Cotton
019 41	Fruits, Citrus
019 42	Fruits, Deciduous Tree
019 47	Grapes
019 50	Hops
019 53	Melons
019 56	Nuts, Tree
019 60	Potatoes, Irish
019 62	Pumpkins
019 66	Rice
019 67	Rye
019 72	Sorghum
019 73	Soybeans
019 78	Sugarcane and Sugarbeets
019 85	Tobacco

Code	Description
019 90	Vegetables
019 94	Wheat
020 00	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 022 FOR PARTS)
020 02	Backhoe (For Farm Tractor)
020 04	Brush and Tree Chippers
020 06	Brush Cutters and Saws, Motor Driven
020 10	Counters, Acre
020 13	Cultivating Equipment, Farm: Go-Devils, Row Type Shovel Cultivators, Tooth and Spring Harrows, etc.
020 14	Curb Edger, Heavy Duty, Tractor Mounted
020 15	Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Flail: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
020 16	Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Reel and Rotary: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
020 18	Dozer Blades (For Farm Tractors)
020 20	Drying Equipment, Grain
020 23	Ensilage Cutters
020 25	Farm Wagons
020 27	Feed Mills and Mixers
020 28	Feed Wagons
020 30	Fertilizer Applicators and Fittings, Liquid and Gas
020 31	Fertilizer Distributors, Dry, Commercial (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Distributors)
020 33	Garden Tractors, Cultivators, and Plows
020 34	Gang Mowers, Reel Type, Towed
020 35	Grain Bins and Tanks
020 36	Grading Machines for Seeds, Grains and Dried Vegetables
020 37	Grass Seed Strippers and Cleaners
020 39	Grass Spriggers and Seeders
020 40	Grinding Mills: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetable
020 41	Harvesting Equipment: Bean, Corn, and Pea Pickers and Shellers, Combines, Cotton and Fruit Pickers, Headers, Sled Cutters and Threshers
020 43	Haying Equipment: Balers, Dryers, Elevators and Rakes, etc.
020 46	Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicators and Distributors
020 49	Irrigation Equipment and Supplies, Agricultural
020 59	Land Levelers
020 61	Loaders, Tractor Mounted, Farm
020 62	Log Splitters
020 63	Manure Spreaders
020 64	Mower, Articulated Boom: Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Head

Code	Description
020 65	Mower (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads, For Mounting on Tractors or Trucks (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
020 66	Mower, Tractor Mounted (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
020 67	Mower-Tractor Unit or Self-Propelled Mower, for Slope Mowing (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
020 68	Mower, Center Mounted; and Tractor (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
020 69	Pasture Renovators
020 71	Planting Equipment, Broadcasting
020 72	Planting Equipment, Drilling
020 73	Planting Equipment, Row Crop
020 74	Processing Machinery and Equipment, Agricultural
020 75	Posthole Diggers, Tractor Mounted
020 76	Protection Structures, Rollover (ROPS)
020 77	Pulverizers and Rotary Tillers, Soil
020 78	Recycled Agricultural Equipment Accessories and Supplies
020 79	Rock Pickers and Rakes
020 81	Rodent Control Equipment, Tractor Operated
020 82	Spade, Tree (Truck or Trailer Mounted, or Three-Point Hook-Up for Tractor Mounting) and other Tree Transplanting and Diggers
020 83	Sweeps and other Steel Shapes
020 84	Soil Mixers and Samplers
020 85	Terracing Equipment
020 87	Tillage Equipment, Heavy Duty, Farm: Blade Plows, Disc Harrows, Listers, Rotary Hoes, Tool Bars, etc.
020 89	Tractors, Farm, Wheel Type
020 90	Tree and Root Cutters and Stump Grinders, Tractor Mounted
020 91	Tree Girdlers and Timber Tongs
020 93	Umbrellas, Tractor
020 95	Unloaders and Elevators, Grain
020 96	Wedges, Steel, Tree Felling and Splitting
022 00	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT PARTS
022 04	Brush Chipper, Cutter and Saw Parts
022 13	Cultivating Equipment Parts
022 15	Cutter and Shredder (Mower), Flail, Rotary, Reel, and Sickle Bar Parts
022 30	Fertilizer Distributor Parts
022 41	Harvesting Equipment Parts
022 42	Haying Equipment Parts

Code	Description
022 43	Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicator and Distributor Parts
022 49	Implement Parts for John Deere
022 51	Implement Parts for Ford
022 53	Implement Parts for International Harvester
022 58	Implement Parts for other Farm Equipment
022 62	Irrigation System Parts, Agricultural
022 70	Planting Equipment Parts
022 73	Posthole Digger (Tractor Mounted) Parts
022 74	Recycled Agricultural and Implement Parts
022 75	Sprigger and Seeder Parts, Grass
022 77	Tillage Equipment Parts
022 80	Tractor (Farm and Garden) Parts
022 82	Tree Spade and Forestry Equipment Parts
022 95	Unloader and Elevator (Grain) Equipment Parts
022 97	Wagon Parts
025 00	AIR COMPRESSORS AND ACCESSORIES
025 10	Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), 15 HP and less
025 20	Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), over 15 HP
025 30	Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 15 HP and less; and Parts
025 40	Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, Over 15 HP; and Parts
025 43	Compressor, High Pressure, All Sizes and Models
025 45	Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 5 HP and less; and Parts
025 50	Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, over 25 CFM at 100 PSI; and Parts
025 55	Dryers, Desiccant Air
025 60	Filters, Air Gauges and Valves, Pressure Regulators, Shock Mounts, etc.
025 70	Moisture Separators, Non-Refrigerated
025 80	Moisture Separators, Refrigerated
025 85	Motors, Air Compressor
025 90	Recycled Air Compressor Accessories and Supplies
031 00	AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 740 ALSO)
031 02	Air Conditioning Units, Portable (For Computer Rooms, Hospital Rooms, Sporting Events, etc.)
031 03	Air Conditioners: Commercial, and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized
031 04	Air Conditioners: Controlled Environment (For Computer Rooms, etc.), and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized)



Code	Description
031 05	Air Conditioners (Cooling and Cooling/Heating Types): Window and Wall Mounted, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized
031 06	Air Conditioning and Heating: Central Units, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized
031 07	Air Circulation Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
031 08	Air Curtains
031 09	Air Flow Meters
031 10	Air Purifiers, Accessories and Supplies
031 11	Blowers: Industrial Types
031 13	Chillers, Heat Exchangers and Receivers
031 14	Chilled Water System, Portable
031 15	Chilled Water Meter System
031 16	Coatings and Sealants, Duct
031 17	Coils: Chilled or Heated Water, and Direct Expansion
031 18	Coil and Fan Units, Air Conditioning
031 20	Compressors, Air Conditioning: Hermetically Sealed, Window Unit Type
031 21	Compressors, Air Conditioning: Industrial Type, and Parts
031 23	Condensing Units (For Air Conditioners)
031 24	Controls, Cooling Tower Water Treatment: pH, Conductivity, Corrosion Sensors
031 25	Controls: Limit Switches, Relays, Thermostats, Gas Valves, etc.
031 26	Control Systems: Complete (For Automatic Temperature Control)
031 27	Cooling Tower Water Treatment: Non-chemical Ozone, Centrifugal Separators, Magnetic Descaling Equip. (See Class 885 for Chemical Types)
031 28	Cooling Towers: Forced Air, Gravity, etc.
031 29	Dampers, Motorized
031 30	Dehumidifiers and Humidifiers
031 31	Duct Cleaning Equipment, Air
031 32	Duct, Prefabricated (Flexible or Rigid): Glass Fiber, Plastic, etc.
031 33	Duct, Fabricated, Metal
031 34	Dust Collectors, Industrial Type
031 36	Electronic Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitators, Ozonators, Accessories, and Parts
031 38	Evaporative Coolers
031 40	Fans, Industrial Types: Attic, Exhaust, Forced Draft, etc. (Including Fan Blades and Fan Parts)
031 41	Fans, Room Type, Ceiling and Portable Type (Stationary and Oscillating)
031 43	Filter Coating, Adhesive, Coil Cleaners, Degreasing Solvents, etc.
031 44	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Permanent Type)

Code	Description
031 45	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Disposable Types)
031 46	Filters and Filter Media, Evaporative Cooler
031 49	Filter Frames, Metal
031 50	Freon
031 51	Furnaces, Central Heating Type (Forced Air, Gas Fired)
031 53	Grilles, Diffusers, Registers, etc.
031 55	Hand Tools, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Type (Including Leak Detectors)
031 56	Heat Pumps
031 57	Heaters, Electric (Baseboard Type) and Parts
031 58	Heaters, Electric (Panel or Wall Type) and Parts
031 59	Heaters, Electric (Portable) and Parts
031 60	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031 61	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Wall Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031 62	Heaters, Kerosene or Oil Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031 63	Heaters, Space, Steam
031 65	Heating Elements, Electric
031 66	Hydronic Specialties
031 67	HVAC Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
031 69	Odor Control Equipment (Indoor)
031 70	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Air (Including Ozone Type)
031 72	Pumps, Descaling Acid
031 73	Pumps, Refrigerant Circulating
031 74	Pumps, Refrigerant Vacuum
031 75	Radiators, Heating
031 76	Recycled HVAC Products, Accessories, and Supplies
031 78	Roof Ventilators, Power Driven (Including Recycled Types)
031 79	Roof Ventilators, Wind Driven (Including Recycled Types)
031 80	Solar Heating Units
031 82	Stoves, Wood or Coal
031 87	Testing and Recording Instruments
031 89	Thermometers and Gauges
031 91	Unit Heaters, Electric (Duct and Suspended Types)
031 92	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Duct and Suspended Types)
031 93	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Radiant and Infrared, Portable and Stationary)
031 94	Unit Heaters, Steam and Hot Water Types
031 95	Ventilation Equipment and Systems (See 031-78, 79 for Roof Ventilators)
031 96	Vent Pipes, Fittings, and Accessories

Code	Description
031 97	Vacuum System, Central, Including Filters, Parts and Accessories
035 00	AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES
035 02	Air Conditioning Units, Aircraft (For Cooling Interiors While at the Gate)
035 03	Aeronautical Charts and Maps
035 04	Aircraft Avionics, Not Otherwise Classified (Navigation Instruments, Transponders, Global Positioning Systems, etc.)
035 05	Aircraft Crash Locators and Accessories
035 06	Aircraft Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
035 07	Aircraft Fuselage and Components
035 08	Aircraft Fenders
035 09	Aircraft Communications Radio
035 10	Aircraft Navigation Radio
035 11	Aircraft Master Control Systems (Computer, etc.)
035 15	Aircraft Radar
035 20	Airplanes
035 21	Airships
035 22	Airport Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
035 23	Airport Equipment Ground Power for Aircraft at the Gates
035 25	Automatic Pilot Systems
035 26	Baggage Handling Equipment and Parts
035 27	Beacons, Visual and Runway Lights
035 28	Cameras and Accessories, Aerial Photograph
035 29	Drop Equipment and Supplies, Aerial
035 30	Engines and Parts, Airplane
035 31	Encryption/Decryption Systems, Aircraft
035 32	Ejection or Escape Systems, Aircraft
035 35	Engines and Parts, Helicopter
035 37	Engine Instruments: Fuel, Manifold and Oil Pressure, Oil Temperature, Tachometers, etc.
035 40	Equipment and Supplies, Airplane (Not Otherwise Classified)
035 44	Fire Control Systems, Aircraft
035 45	Equipment and Supplies, Helicopter (Not Otherwise Classified)
035 46	Flight Instruments: Airspeed, Altimeters, Attitude and Turn/Bank Indicators, etc.
035 47	Flight Simulator
035 48	Gliders
035 49	Hydraulic Systems, Aircraft
035 50	Helicopters
035 52	Hot Air Balloons
035 54	Information Display Systems, Flight (F.I.D.S. - Airport)
035 55	Instrument Landing Systems

Code	Description
035 60	Instruments and Testers, Airplane
035 65	Instruments and Testers, Helicopter
035 66	Landing and Braking Systems and Components, Aircraft
035 67	Lights: Anti-Collision, Landing, Navigations, etc.
035 68	Metal Crack Detection Dyes
035 69	Magnatometer (Security Screening Equipment)
035 70	Parts (Except Engine), Airplane
035 71	Oxygen Equipment, Aircraft
035 72	Parachutes and Drag Chutes
035 75	Parts (Except Engine), Helicopter
035 76	Power Systems, Aircraft
035 77	Photographs, Aerial
035 78	Ramps, Aircraft Boarding
035 79	Recycled Aircraft and Airport Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
035 80	Snow Melters for Runways, Taxiways, Roads and Streets (See Class 765 for other types of Snow Equipment)
035 81	Sweepers, Runway (See 765-77 for Street Sweepers)
035 82	Taxiway and Runway Testing Equipment and Supplies
035 83	Tanks and Accessories, Fuel (Aircraft)
035 85	Tools, Airplane
035 90	Tools, Helicopter
035 91	Tow Bars for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
035 92	Wind Tees and Wind Socks, Airport
035 93	Tugs and Tractors for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
035 94	Warning Systems, Aircraft (Emergency, Fire, Escape, Ejection, etc.)
035 95	X-Ray Scanner, Passenger Baggage
037 00	AMUSEMENT, DECORATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT, GIFTS, TOYS, ETC.
037 18	Bar Equipment and Accessories
037 23	Cards, Greeting and Gift (Including Recycled Types)
037 25	Carnival and Fair Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
037 28	Collections: Coin, Stamp, Comic Books, etc.
037 34	Decorations: Christmas, Party, etc.
037 35	Decorative Household or Office Items (Not Otherwise Classified)
037 43	Gifts (Incl. Gift Certificates)
037 52	Novelties and Advertising Specialty Products
037 56	Paper, Crepe
037 63	Recycled Decorations, Games and Toys
037 64	Replicas: Food, Fruit, etc.
037 75	Soda Fountain Equipment and Accessories (Including Slush Machines; see 165-50 for Malt and Milkshake Machines)
037 78	Souvenirs: Promotional, Advertising, etc.

Code	Description
037 84	Toys and Games (Not Educational Type)(See 208-47; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games) (Incl. Children's Coloring Books and Activity Items)
037 88	Video Game Machines
037 89	Video Games
040 00	ANIMALS, BIRDS, MARINE LIFE, AND POULTRY, LIVE (INCLUDING ACCESSORY ITEMS)
040 01	Amphibia (Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and other Cold Blooded Vertebrates) Live
040 02	Animal Carriers
040 03	Animal Care Supplies (Collars, Clothing, Leashes, Litter Boxes, etc.)
040 04	Animal Training Equipment and Supplies
040 05	Bees
040 07	Birds
040 08	Cages/Shelters, Animal and Marine Life (See Class 495 for Laboratory Type)
040 09	Cats, All Types (Pets)
040 10	Cattle, Beef (Breeding Stock)
040 11	Cattle, Beef (Commercial)
040 20	Cattle, Dairy
040 21	Chickens
040 22	Chicks, Meat Type, Baby
040 24	Chicks, Meat Type, Starter
040 26	Cockerels, All Types, Baby
040 28	Cockerels, All Types, Starter
040 30	Dogs, All Types
040 35	Earthworms
040 37	Electronic Identification Systems Used for Inventory and Tracking of Animals
040 40	Fish, Brood and Fingerling
040 42	Fish (Not Otherwise Classified)
040 45	Fish, Tropical
040 48	Fur Bearing Animals (Not Otherwise Classified)
040 50	Goats
040 58	Hibernation Boxes (Butterfly, Ladybug, etc.)
040 60	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Breeding Stock)
040 61	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Commercial)
040 70	Horses
040 71	Houses and Cages, Bird
040 75	Marine Life (Not Otherwise Specified)
040 80	Mules and Donkeys
040 82	Pullets
040 83	Pullets, Laying Types, Baby
040 84	Pullets, Laying Types, Starter
040 85	Rabbits
040 86	Recycled Animal, Bird, and Marine Life Accessories and Supplies

Code	Description
040 87	Rodents (See 495-12,13 for Experimental Types)
040 88	Reptiles, Live
040 90	Sheep
040 91	Specialty Items for Shows and Entertainment (Perches, Hoods, Hoops, etc.)
040 92	Toys for Pets
040 93	Turkeys, Baby
040 94	Turkeys, Starter
040 95	Wildlife and Pet Bands, Labels and Tags (Not Electronic)
040 96	Zoo Animals, All Types
045 00	APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT, HOUSEHOLD TYPE
045 06	Appliances, Small, Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
045 12	Appliances, Small, Non-Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
045 14	Blenders, Household
045 15	Bread Makers
045 17	Can Openers, Household
045 18	Cleaners and Sweepers, Hand-Operated
045 20	Coffeemakers, All Types (Household)
045 21	Cooking and Food Preparation Utensils, All Types (Household)
045 22	Cookware and Bakeware, Household (Not otherwise listed)
045 24	Dishwashers
045 25	Dishes, Drinking Utensils, and Servingware (Household)
045 30	Disposal Units
045 40	Flatware and Cutlery, Household
045 46	Hot Plates and Burners, Gas or Electric (Household)
045 47	Irons, Clothes (Household Types)
045 48	Ironing Tables (Ironing Boards)
045 49	Ironing Table (Board) Pads and Covers
045 50	Kitchen Units, Compact, Complete
045 51	Mixers, Food (Household Types)
045 52	Ovens, Microwave and Convection (Household)
045 54	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Electric
045 60	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Gas
045 64	Recycled Appliances and Accessories
045 66	Refrigerators and Freezers
045 70	Skillets, Electric, Household
045 72	Storage Baskets, Metal and Plastic (For Freezers)
045 73	Toasters and Toaster Ovens
045 74	Tools, Appliance
045 75	Trash Compactors (See 165 and 545 for Other Types)
045 77	Vacuum Cleaners, Manual (Including Parts and Accessories)
045 78	Vacuum Cleaners, Electric (Including Parts and Accessories)

Code	Description
045 84	Vent Hoods (For Ranges)
045 85	Vent Kits, Household Laundry Dryer
045 92	Washers and Dryers, Coin-Operated Type
045 94	Washers and Dryers, Residential Type
050 00	ART EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
050 10	Block Printing Supplies
050 20	Casters, Drying Racks
050 23	Coatings, Protective (For Artwork)
050 30	Cloth (For Application of Designs and Transfers): Burlap, Linen, etc.
050 40	Drawing and Painting Supplies: Brushes, Canvas, Chalk, Colors (Acrylic, Oil, Water, etc.), Crayons, Palettes, Paper and Pads, Staples, etc.
050 43	Glue, Paste, etc., Art
050 46	Letter Cutting Machine
050 50	Engraving, Etching, and Lithography Equipment and Supplies (Burins, etc.)
050 59	Paper, Art, Various Types
050 60	Picture Frames and Framing Supplies: Mat Cutters, Mats, Molding, Stretcher Strips, etc.
050 67	Racks, Drying (Portable and Stationary)
050 69	Recycled Art Equipment and Supplies
050 80	Sculpturing Equipment and Supplies: Carving Boards, Casting Materials, Modeling Clay, Sculptor's Tools, etc.
050 82	Shapes, Strings, Tapes, Twists, etc. (Decorative Art Items)
050 85	Silk Screen Process Supplies
050 87	Stained Glass Supplies
052 00	ART OBJECTS
052 02	Antiques
052 08	Ceramic and Glass Objects (Shadow Boxes, Stained Glass, etc.)
052 12	Collectibles, Museum Pieces, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
052 14	Cut-Outs, Life Size/Oversized, of Animals and Symbols
052 16	Drawings (Originals) (Charcoal Prints, etc.)
052 24	Engravings, Etchings, Linocuts, Lithographs, Scrolls, Serigraphs, and Similar Reproductions
052 32	Fabric Designs (Silk Screen, etc.)
052 40	Masks
052 48	Mixed Media
052 50	Murals, Canvas
052 51	Murals, Clay
052 52	Murals, Glass
052 53	Murals, Photographic: Kiln Fired, Image Sublimation
052 54	Murals: Stone, Tile
052 55	Murals, Wall
052 56	Paintings (Originals) (Oil, Acrylic, Water Color, etc.)

Code	Description
052 64	Photographs
052 72	Posters and Prints (Not Originals)
052 76	Recycled Art Objects
052 80	Sculptures: Marble, Metal, Plastic, etc.
052 88	Wood Carvings and Woodcuts
055 00	AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMOBILES, BUSES, TRAILERS, TRUCKS, ETC.
055 02	Air Bags, Automotive
055 04	Air Conditioners and Parts
055 05	Anti-theft and Security Devices, Automotive
055 06	Automobile Top Carriers
055 08	Belts, Safety; and Child Restraint Systems
055 10	Brake Adjusters
055 11	Bug Screens and Protective Shields, Vehicle
055 12	Cameras, Video (For Use in Police Vehicles)
055 13	Car Seats for Infants
055 15	Chains and Traction Belts, Tire
055 16	Consoles, Police Vehicle (Includes Controls for P.A., Sirens, Warning Devices)
055 18	Controls (For the Physically Impaired)
055 20	Conversion Kits and Systems for CNG, LPG, etc. Gases
055 21	Couplings and Hitches
055 24	Cushions and Covers, Seat, Automotive
055 27	Emergency Kits for Vehicles Including First Aid Kit, Tools, etc.
055 28	Fans, Cab
055 30	Fifth Wheels
055 32	Gauges, Automotive (Incl. Speedometers)
055 33	Grease Guns, Automotive
055 34	Generators, 110V (Attached to and Operated by Automotive Engine)
055 35	Global Positioning Systems for Tracking Vehicles
055 36	Grille Guards and Crash Cushions
055 37	Headlights, Accessories and Parts (Including Lamps)
055 38	Heaters, Defrosters, and Defogging Systems
055 39	Immobilizer Devices, Vehicle
055 40	Interior Trim Items, Vehicle
055 43	Labeling Systems, Automotive Type
055 46	Lights and Lens: Back-up, Stop, Tail, and Parking
055 48	Lights and Lens: Clearance and Marker (Incl. License Plate Lights)
055 51	Lights and Lens: Directional and Turn Signal
055 54	Lights and Lens: Emergency, Flood, Trouble and Spotlights
055 56	Lights and Lens: Miniature, Automotive
055 57	Lights and Accessories: Flashing, Light Bars, Revolving, and Warning (Including Strobe/Warning Lights)
055 58	Lights and Lens, Automotive (Not Otherwise Classified)



Code	Description
055 61	Mats, Floor (See 760-56 for Heavy Equipment Type)
055 64	Mirrors, Rearview, Interior and Exterior
055 66	Moisture Separators
055 68	Monitors, Computerized and Wireless (Including Equipment Utilization, Engine/Driver Performance, Brakes, Lights, RPM, Temperature, etc.)
055 69	Organizers (Cup Holders, Tissue Dispenser, etc.)
055 70	Power Takeoff
055 72	Propane/Butane or Natural Gas Conversion Equipment
055 74	Racks, Vehicle (Gun, Hat, etc.)
055 75	Reel Assembly, Cable, Vehicle Mounted
055 76	Reflectors
055 78	Seats and Parts, Automotive
055 79	Sirens, Horns and Back-up Alarms
055 82	Splash Guards
055 83	Switches and Flashers, Automotive
055 85	Tanks, Fuel, Auxiliary
055 86	Tanks and Miscellaneous Accessories and Parts (Not Otherwise Listed)
055 88	Tops and Covers (For Short Wheelbase Vehicles)
055 89	Warning Devices, Triangular (Including Slow Moving Vehicle Signs)
055 90	Wheelchair Lift and Accessories, Vehicle-Mounted
055 91	Vehicle Safety Systems (Including Collision Avoidance and Impact Sensing)
055 95	Recycled Automotive Accessory Items
060 00	AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT AND PARTS
060 01	Adapters and Clevises, Automotive Parts
060 03	Antifreeze
060 06	Axles, Trailers and Trucks, Tandem and Single
060 09	Batteries For Electric Vehicles (Including Recycled Types)
060 12	Batteries, Storage (Including Electrolyte and Recycled Types)
060 15	Brakes, Electric Controller
060 18	Brake Fluid, Hydraulic
060 21	Brakes, Repairs, and Replacements (Not Electric Controller)
060 23	Bushings and Related Items
060 24	Cables, Looms, and Terminals (Incl. Fuse Holders) (See 280-75 for Cable and Wire Ties)
060 27	Cement, Radiator
060 33	Clamps, Hose
060 35	Cooling System: Radiators, Complete and Cores; Thermostats; Water Pumps; etc.
060 36	Electrical Accessories: Alternators, Ammeters, Distributors, Generators, Regulators, Starters, etc.

Code	Description
060 37	Electrical Parts (Not Ignition) (Not Otherwise Classified)
060 38	Engines, Diesel (Automotive) and Replacement Parts
060 40	Engines, Gasoline: Complete, Short Block, and Parts
060 41	Exhaust System: Clamps, Exhaust Pipes, Mufflers, Tailpipes, Catalytic Converters, etc.
060 42	Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, Power Steering, Transmission and Water, and PCV Valves
060 45	Fittings (For Copper Tubing)
060 46	Front End Alignment Parts and Accessories (See 075 for Equipment)
060 47	Fuel System: Carburetors and Kits, Fuel Pumps, Tanks and Caps, etc.
060 50	Fuses, Automotive
060 54	Gaskets and Gasket Material, Automotive
060 57	Glass and Supplies: Door, Windshield, etc.
060 58	Governors, Engine and Road Speed
060 60	Hose and Hose Fittings: Brake, Heater, Radiator, Vacuum, Washer, Wiper, etc.
060 61	Hydraulic System Components and Parts
060 63	Ignition System: Coils, Condensers, Points, Rotors, Spark Plugs (Not Aircraft), Spark Plug Wires, etc.
060 64	Lubricating System and Parts (See 060-42 for Filters and Class 075 for Equipment)
060 65	Power and Drive Train Components and Parts
060 66	Parts and Accessories, Automotive, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
060 67	Recycled Automotive Parts
060 69	Remanufactured Engines, Transmissions, Differentials and Rear Axle Assemblies
060 70	Replacement Parts for Chrysler (Mopar)
060 71	Replacement Parts for Ford
060 72	Replacement Parts for General Motors
060 73	Replacement Parts for International Harvester
060 74	Replacement Parts for other than Chrysler, Ford, General Motors, and International Harvester
060 75	Retread Rubber
060 78	Retreading Equipment
060 79	Seals and O-Rings
060 83	Shock Absorbers, Struts, etc.
060 84	Springs, Leaves, Suspensions, etc. (Incl. Sway Bars)
060 86	Steering Components and Parts
060 87	Tire and Tube Repair Items and Vulcanizers
060 93	Tire Sealing Compound
060 94	Transmissions, Standard and Automatic (Including Clutch Assemblies and Parts)
060 95	Wheel Bearings and Seals
060 96	Wheels and Rims (Including Wheel Covers and Hubcaps)

Code	Description
060 97	Windshield Wiper and Washer Assemblies, and Parts (Including Windshield Washer Fluid)
065 00	AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER BODIES, BODY ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS
065 05	Aerial Ladders and Towers (Including Buckets for Personnel)
065 07	Bodies and Parts, Passenger Cars
065 08	Bodies, Animal Control
065 10	Bodies, Utility
065 12	Body and Frame Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
065 15	Bookmobile Bodies
065 17	Bus Bodies, School
065 23	Cement Truck Bodies
065 25	Covers, Camper Shells, Load Covers, etc. (For Trucks)
065 27	Derrick, Digger, Truck Mounted
065 30	Dump Bodies, Hoist Subframes, etc.
065 34	Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Bodies
065 35	Flat Bed Bodies
065 40	Grain Bodies
065 43	Handles, Grab
065 44	Hatches, Roof (For Ventilation, Emergency Exit, etc.)
065 45	Headache Racks (For Truck Bodies)
065 50	Ladder Rack Bodies
065 55	Livestock Bodies
065 60	Milk Delivery Bodies
065 62	Mobile Service and Lubrication Bodies
065 65	Oil Field Bodies
065 66	Ordnance (Explosive) Disposal Bodies
065 67	Platform Bodies (Including Elevating Type)
065 68	Powerlift Tailgate
065 69	Pickup Truck Bodies
065 70	Refrigerated Bodies
065 72	Recycled Automotive Body Accessories and Parts
065 75	Refuse/Garbage Collection Bodies and Parts
065 78	Sewer/Catch Basin Cleaning Body and Equipment
065 80	Stake Bodies
065 83	Tanker Truck Bodies
065 84	Tarpaulins for Truck Bodies (See 450-15 and 77 for Other Types)
065 85	Tool Compartment Boxes (For Trucks)
065 86	Truck Bodies and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
065 87	Truck Bed Liners
065 88	Trailer Bodies and Parts (Including Access Steps and Ladders)
065 90	Van Truck Bodies
065 92	Water Tank Bodies
065 94	Winches and Cranes, Automotive
065 95	Wrecker Bodies

Code	Description
070 00	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND RELATED TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRAILERS) (EFFECTIVE 1-1-06 THIS CLASS INACTIVATED, REFER TO CLASSES 071, 072 AND 073)
070 03	Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 06	Automobiles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 08	Bookmobiles Complete (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 12	Motorcycles, Accessories, and Parts (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 15	Motor Homes (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 18	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Engine Driven (Including all Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 20	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Electric Powered (Including Golf Carts and All Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 22	Off-Road Vehicles (Tracked or Wheeled) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 23	Passenger Vehicles, Electric (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 24	Prisoner Transport Bus and Van (Including Special Components) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 30	School Bus Chassis (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 33	School Buses, Complete, Conventional Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 36	School Buses, Complete, Small Vehicle Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 42	Short Wheelbase, Two-and Four-Wheel Drive Vehicle (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 43	Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Snow Plows) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 45	Truck Tractors (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)

Code	Description
070 47	Trucks, Cab and Chassis Only (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 48	Trucks (One Ton and Less Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 51	Trucks (Over One Ton Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 53	Trucks (With Specialized Bodies - Aerial Ladders and Tower Buckets, Diggers, etc.) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 54	Trucks, Diesel (All Capacities) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 57	Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 59	Trailers, Custom: Personnel, Food Service, Equipment, Refrigerated, etc (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073).
070 60	Trailers, Dump, Bottom Dump Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 61	Trailers, Dump, Hydraulic (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 63	Trailers, Farm Implement and Produce (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 66	Trailers, Flat Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 69	Trailers, Gooseneck (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 72	Trailers, House (Mobile Dorms, Homes, Labs, Offices) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 73	Trailers, Hydraulic Elevating Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 75	Trailers, Livestock (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 77	Trailers, Pole (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 78	Trailers, Lowboy (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 79	Trailers, Roller Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 80	Trailers, Tank (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)

Code	Description
070 81	Trailers, Tilt Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 82	Trailers, Truck (Not Otherwise Classified)(Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 84	Trailers, Van, Completely Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 87	Trailers, Van, Semi-Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 88	Trailers, Wire Stringing (Reel Type) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 89	Trams, Touring (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 92	Vans, Cargo (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 93	Vans, Personnel (Regular and Handicapped Equipped) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 94	Vans, Modified (Custom) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070 95	Wreckers (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
071 00	AUTOMOBILES, SCHOOL BUSES, SUVs, AND VANS (INCLUDING DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND ALL OTHER FUEL TYPES)
071 03	Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (See 072-30 for Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Trucks)
071 04	Automobiles and Station Wagons
071 05	Automobiles, Police and Security Equipped
071 14	Bus Chassis, School
071 15	Buses Complete, School (Conventional Type) (See Classes 556 thru 559 for Mass Transit Vehicles)
071 16	Buses Complete, School (Small Vehicle Type)
071 17	Buses and Vans, Prisoner Transport (Incl. Special Components)
071 53	Motorscooters and Trucksters (Incl. All Terrain Types, Golf Carts, etc.)
071 55	Motor Homes (Incl. Bookmobiles, Mobile and Field Offices, etc.)
071 56	Motorcycles
071 76	Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Plows)
071 77	Specialty Vehicles
071 80	SUV Type Vehicles (Incl. Carryalls)
071 86	Trams, Touring
071 90	Vans, Cargo
071 91	Vans, Customized

Code	Description
071 92	Vans, Passenger (Regular and Handicapped Equipped)
072 00	TRUCKS (Incl. Diesel, Gasoline, Electric, Hybrid, and Alternative Fuel Units)
072 01	Class 1 Trucks (6,000 lb. GVWR or less)
072 02	Class 2 Trucks (6,001 - 10,000 lb. GVWR)
072 03	Class 3 Trucks (10,001 - 14,000 lb. GVWR)
072 04	Class 4 Trucks (14,001 - 16,000 lb. GVWR)
072 05	Class 5 Trucks (16,001 - 19,500 lb. GVWR)
072 06	Class 6 Trucks (19,501 - 26,000 lb. GVWR)
072 07	Class 7 Trucks (26,001 - 33,000 lb. GVWR)
072 08	Class 8 Trucks (33,001 lb. GVWR and Over)
072 30	Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue
072 94	Wreckers, Complete (See 065-95 for Wrecker Bodies)
073 00	TRAILERS
073 10	Trailers, Semi, Enclosed
073 14	Trailers, Specialty, Enclosed, Tag-Along
073 15	Trailers, Specialty, Frame, Tag-Along
073 24	Trailers, Transport, Dry Bulk
073 27	Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Fixed Deck, Tag-Along
073 28	Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
073 30	Trailers, Transport, Machinery
073 32	Trailers, Transport, Tank
073 43	Trailers, Utility, Enclosed, Tag-Along
073 45	Trailers, Utility, Flatbed, Tag-Along
073 47	Trailers, Utility, Gooseneck
073 50	Trailers, Utility, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
073 60	Trailers, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)
075 00	AUTOMOTIVE SHOP AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
075 01	Air Powered Shop Tools, Regulators, and Parts
075 02	Alarm Systems, Visual and Audio (For Electrically and Mechanically Operated Doors)
075 03	Aligners, Balancers, and Accessories, Wheel
075 06	Battery Chargers and Testers, Automotive (See Also Class 725)
075 08	Brake Bench Stands
075 10	Brushes and Cleaning Compounds, Automotive Cleaning
075 12	Carbon Removing Tools
075 14	Cements (For Chromated Felt, Gaskets, Trim, and Weather Strip) and Gasket Shellac
075 17	Chamois and Sponges (Including Car Wash Mittens and Windshield Squeegees)
075 19	Cleaning and Washing Equipment, Steam, Cold and Hot Water Pressure and Jet Types, Portable and Stationary (Also See 075-49)
075 20	Crankshaft Truing and Engine Stands
075 22	Creepers

Code	Description
075 24	Diagnostic Instrument System for Vehicle Emission Testing
075 25	Dynamometers
075 27	Fender Covers
075 28	Files, Ignition, Tungsten Point
075 29	Flush and Fill Equipment and Tools (For Automatic Transmissions, Cooling Systems, Power Steering Systems, etc)
075 31	Grinders, Cylinder Hone and Valve Seat; Portable Boring Machines; Hones; and Boring Bars
075 33	Hand Tools, Automotive Air Conditioning (Including Refrigerant Charging Equipment)
075 34	Hand Tools, Body Rebuilder's
075 35	Hand Tools, Special Automotive: Brake Tools, Body and Fender Dollies, Hand Operated Pullers, Mechanic's Inspection Mirror, etc. (For Hardware See Class 450)
075 36	Hose, Exhaust (For Shop Use Only)
075 38	Hydrometers, Antifreeze and Battery
075 41	Jacks, Safety Stands, Portable Cranes, and Parts (For Automobiles, Trailers, Trucks, and Transmissions)
075 42	Lights, Drop, and other Remote Work Lights (With Cords)
075 43	Lathes, Armature and Brake Drum
075 44	Lifts and Hoists, Floor Type: Electric, Hydraulic, or Pneumatic
075 46	Lubrication Equipment: Guns, Hoses, Fittings, Lubricators, Oil Pumps, etc. (Including Oil Filter Presses)
075 47	Mechanic's Equipment and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
075 48	Mechanic's Wire
075 49	Parts Washing Equipment Including Air Agitated and Pump Agitated (Also See 075-19)
075 50	Oil Analysis and Diagnostic Equipment
075 54	Presses and Pullers, Machine Powered (Including Frame Alignment)
075 55	Reclamation Equipment, Automotive (Including Refrigerant Recovery)
075 56	Recycled Automotive Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
075 57	Reel and Hose Assemblies, Air and Water Dispensing
075 60	Refinisher Products (Including Polish and Body Filler, For Paint See Class 630)
075 63	Relining Equipment (For Brakes)
075 64	Shop and Mechanic's Equipment and Supplies, Recycled
075 65	Spark Plug Cleaner and Tester, Electric



Code	Description
075 66	Specialty Products: Carburetor Cleaning Compound, Radiator Flush and Stop Leak, Transmission Sealing Compound, Water Pump Lubricant, Windshield Washer Solvent, etc.
075 67	Spring Tester (To Balance Valve Springs, etc.)
075 68	Spill Containment, Clean-Up, and Hazardous Waste Elimination System (For Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Work)
075 69	Starting Equipment, Vehicle (Equipment Battery, Not Battery to Battery)
075 72	Tachometer (With Wheel for Speed Recording)
075 78	Testers: Engine Analysis, Headlight, Ignition, Timing, Compression, Oscilloscopes, Stroboscopes, etc.
075 81	Tire Changing Equipment
075 83	Tire Changing Tools and Accessories: Lug Wrenches, Tire Gauges, Tire Mounting Lubricant, Tire Pumps, etc.
075 84	Tire Storage Racks
075 87	Tow Bars, Chains, Ropes and Straps
075 89	Training Aids and Instructional Equip. and Supplies, Automotive
075 90	Undercoater Equipment and Accessories
075 92	Undercoating Compounds
075 94	Wheel Chocks (Blocks)
075 95	Valve Grinding Compounds
075 96	Vehicle Washing Systems, Automatic, Stationary
075 97	Windshield Replacement Tools
080 00	BADGES, AWARDS, EMBLEMS, NAME TAGS AND PLATES, JEWELRY, ETC.
080 10	Badges, Buttons, Emblems, and ID Cards, Celluloid and Plastic: Student, Faculty, Membership, Employee, etc.
080 15	Badges, Emblems, and Patches, Metal: Cap, Game Wardens', Officers', Service Awards, Uniform, etc.
080 25	Card Holders, All Types (See Class 578 for Metal)
080 35	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Adhesive Back
080 38	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Nonadhesive type
080 44	Fasteners (For Badges, etc.): Metal, Plastic, etc.
080 45	Folders, Presentation
080 50	Nameplates, Metal, Adhesive Back
080 53	Nameplates, Metal, Nonadhesive
080 55	Nameplates, Plastic
080 56	Nameplates, Specialty (Including Clocks, Logos, Pen/Pencil Sets, etc.)
080 57	Ribbons and Rosettes (Awards)
080 60	Recycled Awards, Convention Items, Trophies, etc.
080 65	Service Awards, Specialty Type
080 69	Tags: Luggage, Security, Identification
080 70	Tags, Metal, Adhesive Back: Inventory, Property, Tool, etc.

Code	Description
080 73	Tags, Metal, Nonadhesive: Inventory, Property, Skiff, Seine Trawl, etc.
080 75	Tags, Pet Identification
080 78	Trophies, Plaques, Awards, Certificates, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
085 00	BAGS, BAGGING, TIES, AND EROSION SHEETING, ETC.
085 08	Bags, Biodegradable
085 10	Bagging, Burlap (For Baling Cotton)
085 15	Bags, Burlap or Jute
085 20	Bags, Canvas or Duck (Except Mail)
085 25	Bags, Cement
085 26	Bags, Dunnage
085 27	Bags, Denim
085 28	Bags, Hazardous Material
085 30	Bags, Mail
085 35	Bags, Muslin
085 40	Bags, Osnaburg
085 45	Bags: Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene
085 50	Bags, Potato
085 55	Bags, Sand
085 65	Patterns, Cotton Bagging
085 73	Recycled Bags and Erosion Control Items
085 75	Sacks, Cotton Harvesting
085 80	Seals, Mailbag, etc.
085 85	Soil Erosion Sheeting Material (To Include Silt Fencing): Asphalt, Biodegradable Paper, Burlap, Excelsior, Jute, Straw, etc.
085 90	Ties For Bags and Cotton Bales
090 00	BAKERY EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL
090 16	Dough Mixers
090 24	Dough Sheeters and Dividers
090 32	Dough Troughs
090 40	Dough Trucks
090 48	Flour Sifters
090 56	Ovens, Bakery
090 60	Pins, Rolling
090 64	Proof Boxes
090 70	Recycled Bakery Equipment and Supplies
090 72	Roll Dividers and Rounders
090 80	Slicers, Bread
090 88	Tables, Bakers'
090 96	Wrapping Machines, Bakery
095 00	BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
095 05	Barber Chairs and Parts
095 08	Barber Jackets
095 11	Barber Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings

Code	Description
095 14	Barber Shop Cabinets and Parts
095 17	Barber Shop Mirrors
095 20	Barber Shop Sterilizers, and Sterilizing Jars
095 21	Barber Shop Sundries: Clipper Lubricants, Disinfectants, Dispensing Bottles, Mugs, Neck Dusters, Trays, etc.
095 23	Beauty Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings
095 26	Beauty Shop Cabinets and Parts
095 29	Beauty Shop Chairs and Parts
095 32	Beauty Shop Foot Rests
095 35	Beauty Shop Lamps and Parts
095 38	Beauty Shop Mirrors
095 41	Beauty Shop Stools
095 44	Beauty Shop Tables
095 48	Cases (For Barber and Beauty Kits)
095 50	Chair Cloths, Shampoo Capes, and Clips
095 53	Clippers and Parts (Hair)
095 62	Dryers, Curling Irons, and Parts (Hair)
095 66	Make-Up Mirrors
095 71	Lather Makers and Parts
095 72	Mats, Barber Chair
095 77	Recycled Barber and Beauty Shop Sundries, Accessories and Supplies
095 89	Shears and Tweezers
095 92	Strops and Hones, Razor
095 95	Vibrators, Massagers, and Parts
100 00	BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND CONTAINERS
100 04	Baskets, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)
100 05	Boxes, Crates, Baskets, etc. (For Fresh Fruits and Vegetables)
100 06	Containers, Plastic (All Purpose)
100 07	Containers, Recycling
100 08	Covers, Drum (All Types and Sizes)
100 09	Casks
100 10	Drum Spigots, Metal or Plastic
100 15	Drums, Miscellaneous
100 21	Freight and Cargo Containers (Shipping) (See Class 640 For Boxes)
100 25	Gaskets, All Types (For Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails)
100 30	Hazardous Material (Chemicals) Containment/Storage
100 31	Hazardous Material Containment/Storage (Petroleum)
100 34	Holdings and Containers, Compost
100 37	Labels, Hazardous Material Container
100 40	Pail-Type Containers, Steel
100 45	Plastic Barrels and Drums, Reinforced
100 49	Plugging Compounds, Chemically Resistant, Pre-Mixed or Dry (Temporarily Stops Leaks in Drums, Tanks, and Other Containers)

Code	Description
100 50	Plugs, Drum
100 56	Recycled Containers, All Types
100 57	Repair Supplies and Equipment for all Types of Containers
100 60	Stainless Steel Drums
100 67	Steel Barrels, Drums, and Kegs
100 85	Wooden Barrels and Drums
105 00	BEARINGS (SEE CLASS 060 FOR WHEEL BEARINGS)
105 12	Ball Bearings and Parts
105 18	Bearing Assemblies (Including Hanger Bearings and Custom-Made Bearings)
105 30	Bearings and Parts (For Marine Equipment)
105 32	Bearings, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)
105 36	Journal Boxes
105 48	Pillow Blocks (For Bearings)
105 58	Recycled Bearings
105 60	Roller and Needle Bearings and Parts, Straight
105 72	Roller Taper Bearings and Parts
105 84	Sleeve Bearings and Parts
110 00	BELTS AND BELTING: AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL
110 09	Accessories: Dressing, Hooks, Laces, etc.
110 13	Belts, Recycled
110 18	Conveyor and Elevator: Canvas and Duck
110 22	Conveyor and Elevator: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber
110 26	Conveyor, Food Processing: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber
110 33	Flat Belts, Automotive and Lawn Mower (Serpentine) Plain and Grooved, Rubber
110 40	Power Transmission, Canvas or Duck
110 48	Power Transmission, Leather
110 56	Power Transmission: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber
110 63	Recycled Automotive and Industrial Belts
110 74	V-Belts, Automotive Fan and Generator
110 82	V-Belts, Industrial
110 90	V-Belts, Fractional Horsepower
110 95	V-Belts, Wedge Type, Oil and Heat Resistant, and Static Conducting
115 00	BIOCHEMICALS, RESEARCH
115 05	Biochemical Reagents and Tests: Antibiotic Assays, Differentiation Discs, etc.
115 10	Biochemicals: Amino Acids, Enzymes, Nucleotides, Peptides, etc.
115 12	Blood Fractions (Not for Human Use): Antigens, Antiserums, Controls, Serums, etc.
115 14	Catalysts, Biochemical

Code	Description
115 15	Chemicals, Isotopically Labeled (With Deuterium, Radionuclides, etc.)
115 18	Culture Media, Dehydrated
115 19	Culture Media, Prepared (For Microbial Cultures See 495-38)
115 50	Nutritional Chemicals (Not For Human Use): Carbohydrates, Proteins, Vitamins, etc.
115 67	Recycled Biochemicals
115 70	Research Diets, Special Purpose (For Experimental Animals) (To include Diets for Beneficial Insects)
115 90	Stains, Prepared
120 00	<b>BOATS, MOTORS, AND MARINE EQUIPMENT</b>
120 05	Agitators, Fish Tank
120 08	Airboats and Inflatible Boats
120 10	Anchors
120 11	Animal Capture Guns and Accessories
120 12	Bait, Fish
120 13	Battery Boxes, Marine
120 14	Barges
120 15	Bells, Ship
120 16	Bilge Pumps and Boat Bailers
120 17	Control Systems, Environmental (Boat, Ship, Marine)
120 18	Boat Components (Not Otherwise Classified)
120 19	Boat Fenders
120 20	Boat Ramps and Parts
120 21	Boats, 21 Feet and Under
120 22	Boats, Recreational (Not otherwise Listed)
120 23	Boats, Over 21 Feet (Including Ferries)
120 24	Boats, Pedal and Pontoon
120 25	Bridges, Passenger Loading
120 26	Buoys, Marker
120 27	Bollards (Mooring Devices)
120 28	Communications Equipment, Marine
120 29	Camels (Structure to Lift Submerged Vessels)
120 30	Canoes and Kayaks
120 31	Cranes, Container
120 32	Chiller, Water, Large Flow Capacity (To Chill Hatchery Water)
120 33	Depth Finders or Indicators
120 34	Culture Equipment and Supplies, Fish (Aquaculture; Pisciculture)
120 35	Docks and Piers, Fixed and Floating (Including Dock Systems, Gangways, Marinas, Wharfs, etc.)
120 36	Electrical Accessories and Parts, Marine
120 37	Fish Locators and Shockers
120 38	Fish and Marine Life Incubators, Accessories and Related Equipment
120 39	Fish Tanks, Holding and Transport

Code	Description
120 40	Fuel Tanks, Boat
120 41	Gates, Safety, Marine
120 42	Gauges, Marine
120 43	Hydraulic Systems, Marine
120 44	Hardware, Fittings, Parts, and Supplies, Boat (Except Spark Plugs)
120 45	Hatcheries, Ranches, and other Fishery Resources
120 46	Hatching Equipment, Fish (Including Jars and Standpipes)
120 47	Lifeboats, Sailboats and Dinghies
120 48	Life Preservers
120 50	Lights, Beacon and Signal
120 52	Lights, Marine Navigation, Boat
120 53	Line Throwing Apparatus (Rocket)
120 54	Marine Equipment and Supplies, Recycled
120 55	Minnow Tanks
120 56	Motor and Engine Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous), Marine
120 57	Motors, Marine, Electric
120 58	Motors, Inboard, Diesel, Marine
120 59	Motor Conversion Unit (Outboard Propeller to Jet Water Drive)
120 60	Motors, Inboard, Gasoline
120 62	Motors, Outboard, Diesel
120 63	Motors, Outboard, Gasoline
120 64	Navigation Instruments, Marine: Compasses, Sextant, etc. (For Electronic Navigation Equipment See Class 220)
120 65	Nets and Repair Supplies, Marine
120 67	Nets and Repair Supplies (For Wildlife Trapping)
120 70	Paddles and Oars
120 71	Pontoons, All Types
120 73	Preservatives, Net
120 74	Pumps, Marine
120 75	Propellers (For Inboard and Outboard Motors)
120 76	Rigging and Rigging Gear for Ships
120 77	Rocket Charges and Cannons, Wildlife Trapping
120 78	Rafts
120 79	Reefer (Refrigerator Boat or Ship), Including Parts and Accessories
120 80	Rods, Reels and Tackle Supplies
120 81	Reach Stackers and Straddle Carriers, Marine
120 82	Sails (Including Components and Accessories)
120 83	Scuba and Skin Diving Equipment
120 84	Ships, All Types (Cargo, Cruise, Salvage, etc.)
120 85	Skis, Jet
120 86	Searchlights, Marine
120 87	Towers: Observation, Hunting, etc.

Code	Description
120 88	Tools, Marine Hull and Engine
120 90	Trailers, Boat
120 91	Submarines (Exploration, Recreation, etc.; See 257-47 for Military Type)
120 92	Vegetation Control and Removal Equipment, Water
120 93	Traps, Fish
120 94	Wildlife Scare-Away Devices: Cannons, Exploders, etc.
120 95	Wildlife Scare-Away Devices, Ultrasonic
120 96	Water Safety Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified; Rope Float Lines, etc.)
120 97	Winches and Lifts, Boat (Including Windlasses)
125 00	BOOKBINDING SUPPLIES
125 05	Adhesives, Compounds, Glues, Pastes, Glue Pots, and Containers
125 08	Base Compound
125 10	Bindery Supplies
125 15	Bindings, Comb Type, Metal
125 20	Bindings, Comb Type, Plastic
125 22	Bindings, Plastic Post/Rivet Strips
125 25	Board, Bookbinding Type
125 30	Cloth, Bookbinding Type
125 35	Covers (For Comb Bound Books)
125 40	End Sheets, Bookbinding
125 45	Foils, Lettering and Stamping
125 50	Headbands, Bookbinding
125 60	Leather, Bookbinding
125 68	Page Repair Products (Mending Tapes and Cleaners)
125 70	Paper, Reproduction Proofing
125 72	Paper Treatment Chemicals (Deacidifiers)
125 73	Recycled Bookbinding Supplies
125 75	Tapes, Bookbinding
125 78	Thread, Bookbinding
125 82	Tools, Bookbinders'
125 90	Wire, Bookbinding
135 00	BRICKS, CLAY, REFRACTORY MATERIALS, STONE, AND TILE PRODUCTS
135 05	Alabaster, Gypsum, etc.
135 08	Bricks, Common
135 09	Brick Facing
135 10	Brick, Sewer
135 12	Cement (Mortar), Refractory
135 15	Clay, Kaolin and Ball
135 20	Coloring for Cement and Grout
135 28	Firebrick
135 34	Fire Clay
135 36	Granite, Rough Dimension and Building
135 38	Grout Sealer
135 40	Grout, Tile

Code	Description
135 45	Marble, Building
135 46	Molding, Brick
135 47	Refractories, Castable
135 50	Stone, Building (Except Marble)
135 52	Stone Products, Fabricated
135 54	Stucco
135 55	Ties and Anchors, Furnace
135 57	Tile, Field Stone (Incl. Borders and Medallions)
135 58	Tile, Decorative
135 59	Tile, Field Tile (Photo Imaged, Porcelain, Sculptured, Wall)
135 60	Tile, Fire (Refractory)
135 61	Tile, Fine Gemstone (Solid or Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
135 64	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Glazed
135 65	Tile, Shell (Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
135 66	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Unglazed
135 70	Tile, Quarry
135 74	Tile, Roof, Clay, Burnt Type (See 770-64 for Concrete Roofing Tile)
135 79	Tile Sealant
135 80	Tile-Set (For Ceramic Tiles)
135 85	Tombstone, Stone Grave Markers, and Grave Liners
135 93	Recycled Tile (Ceramic, Decorative, Fire, Roof, Quarry, etc. (See 360-37 for Other Types)
135 94	Recycled Bricks, Refractories, Clay, Marble and Stone Products
140 00	BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
140 03	Bands, Wire, Broom
140 05	Blocks, Brush
140 06	Broomcorn
140 09	Broom Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
140 12	Broom Manufacturing Tools
140 15	Brush Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
140 18	Brush Manufacturing Tools
140 21	Caps, Handle, Whisk Broom
140 24	Dyes, Broom
140 27	Ferrules, Handle, Metal
140 30	Ferrules, Handle, Plastic
140 33	Fibers, Bass
140 36	Fibers, Bassine
140 39	Fibers, Horsehair
140 42	Fibers, Mixed (Union Mixture)
140 45	Fibers, Palmetto
140 48	Fibers, Palmyra
140 51	Fibers, Plastic and Synthetic
140 54	Fibers, Tampico
140 66	Mop Manufacturing Machinery and Parts



Code	Description
140 69	Mop Manufacturing Tools
140 75	Rag, Broom
140 76	Recycled Broom, Brush and Mop Supplies
140 78	Tie Tape, Mop (Nylon)
140 81	Twine, Broom
140 84	Wire: Broom, Brush, and Mop
140 87	Yarn, Mop Head, Cotton
140 90	Yarn, Mop Head, Synthetic
145 00	BRUSHES (SEE CLASS 485 FOR JANITORIAL TYPE)
145 15	Acid
145 18	Chimney Brushes
145 20	Cylinder, Tank, and Vat Brushes
145 30	Glue
145 33	Gutter Brushes
145 35	Kettle Brushes
145 43	Masonry Brushes
145 44	Miscellaneous Brushes (Not Otherwise Classified)
145 45	Paint and Varnish
145 57	Recycled Brushes
145 60	Roofing
145 65	Solder Flux Paste Brush
145 67	Snow Brushes
145 72	Washer Brushes, Car/Truck
145 75	Wire, Hand
145 90	Wire, Wheel
150 00	BUILDER'S SUPPLIES
150 02	Adhesives, Bonding Agents and Cement Antifreeze
150 04	Aluminum Extrusions (For Fabricating Window and Door Screens)
150 05	Brick, Fire (Plastic)
150 06	Builder's Paper, Kraft Types (Not Felt and Tar Paper)
150 07	Boxes, Shoring (For Construction Worker Protection)
150 08	Cabinets, Counters, Shelves, etc., Ready-Made
150 09	Casement Window Hardware: Latches, Operators, and Handles
150 10	Construction Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)
150 11	Ceiling Coffers
150 12	Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster Mixes, Sacked (LTL Quantities) (See Class 750 for Bulk Cement, Concrete and Lime)
150 13	Chimney Parts and Accessories
150 14	Cement, Quick Setting, Sacked
150 15	Concrete, Polymer, All Types
150 16	Curing Mixtures, All Types (For Curing Concrete)
150 17	Chutes, Linen (Laundry)
150 18	Door Bells, Chimes and Hardware
150 19	Door Operators (Not Door Closers): Chain Hoist Type, Electric Motor Type, etc.

Code	Description
150 20	Door Openers and Parts, Electric
150 21	Doors, Aluminum and Glass, All Types
150 22	Doors and Components, Fiberglass
150 23	Doors and Parts, Automatic, Drive-Through Type, etc.
150 24	Doors and Parts, Swinging (Incl. Handicapped and Revolving Types)
150 25	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Steel
150 26	Doors and Components, Plastic
150 27	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Wood
150 28	Dowels, and Rods, Wood
150 29	Down Pipes, Eaves, Troughs, Guttering, and Accessories
150 30	Folding Doors, Commercial Type (Including Portable Walls)
150 31	Folding Doors, Residential Type (Including Portable Walls)
150 33	Grout, Drywall
150 34	Handrails, All Types
150 35	Hardeners, Concrete and Plaster
150 36	Hatch Covers, Attic
150 37	Jalousie Doors and Windows
150 42	Lath, Metal
150 43	Lath, Plastic
150 44	Lath, Wood
150 45	Logs, Building
150 46	Louvers (See Class 031 for Air Conditioning)
150 49	Millwork: Counters, Custom-Made Cabinets, Shelves, Stairs, etc.
150 51	Moldings, Metal
150 52	Moldings, Plastic
150 53	Moldings, Strips, Stops, Rounds, etc.: Wood
150 54	Non-Corrosive Doors and Components
150 55	Overhead Doors: Garage, etc. (See Class 450 for Hardware)
150 56	Partitions, Office, Metal and Glass, Custom-Made
150 58	Partitions, Office, Wood and Glass, Custom-Made
150 59	Pole, Post and Pipe Setting Compounds
150 60	Recycled Builder's Supplies Incl. Sacked Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster
150 61	Retarder, Plaster
150 65	Revolving Doors
150 72	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Aluminum Frame
150 74	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Steel Frame
150 76	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Wood Frame
150 77	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Commercial Type; and Hardware
150 78	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Residential Type; and Hardware

Code	Description
150 79	Storm Doors and Windows
150 81	Ties, Wall and Rafter (Not Concrete Form)
150 83	Tile, Wall, Metal
150 84	Tile, Wall, Plastic
150 85	Transoms, Door/Window
150 86	Trusses, Roof, Wooden
150 88	Vents, Foundation
150 89	Warehouse Type Doors (Impact, PVC Strip, etc.)
150 90	Weather Stripping, All Kinds
150 91	Wall Panels, Modular, Insulated
150 92	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Aluminum
150 93	Windows, Frames and Sashes, Fiberglass
150 94	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Steel
150 95	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Vinyl
150 96	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Wooden
155 00	BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES: FABRICATED AND PREFABRICATED
155 05	Barriers and Enclosures, Construction
155 07	Bridge Accessories and Parts
155 08	Bridges, Prefabricated (Not Installed)
155 10	Buildings, Large, Prefabricated (Over 500 Sq.Ft.)
155 12	Building (500 Sq.Ft. and Under)
155 13	Buildings (1000 sqft and Under)
155 18	Cabins, Storage Buildings, etc. (Pre-Engineered in Kits, Ready to Assemble and Erect)
155 20	Canopies, Freestanding
155 24	Carports, Fiberglass and Plastic
155 30	Carports, Metal
155 37	Farm Structures, Prefabricated (Silos, etc.)
155 38	Field Offices and Sheds, Construction Type
155 40	Gazebos, Kiosks, and Pavilions
155 42	Greenhouses and Equipment (Including Isolation, Irrigation and Ventilation Equipment)
155 46	Guard and Watchman Huts
155 47	Houses, Club/Play
155 48	Lifeguard and Umpire/Referee Stands
155 49	Medical Structures, Prefabricated
155 50	Office Buildings, Modular and Portable
155 53	Parking Structures
155 54	Patio Covers, Fiberglass and Plastic
155 60	Patio Covers, Metal
155 69	Portable Kitchens
155 70	Portable Toilets
155 72	Recycled Buildings and Structures
155 73	Residential Structures, Prefabricated
155 74	Sheds, Storage
155 75	Shelters, Decontamination (All Types)
155 76	Shelters, Bus Waiting

Code	Description
155 77	Shelters, Fire
155 78	Shelters, Insulated (For Remote Equipment)
155 79	Shelters, Non-Insulated
155 80	Shelters, Portable
155 85	Structures, Shade, Fabric Covered (Patio Areas, Play Areas, etc.)
155 86	Structures, Rooms, Panels, Enclosures, etc. (Radio Frequency Shielded)
155 88	Telephone Booths and Enclosures
155 90	Tunnel Accessories and Parts
160 00	BUTCHER SHOP AND MEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
160 04	Baskets, Bins, and Chill Trays (For Meat Handling)
160 06	Bleach, Preservative and Wash (For Tripe and Other Meats)
160 08	Blocks, Butcher
160 10	Block Scrapers, Brushes, and Bone Dust Removers
160 12	Brine and Pickle Pumping Units and Supplies
160 16	Buckets and Drums, Stainless Steel (For Meat Handling)
160 19	Cleavers, Knives, Steels, Stones, and Sharpeners
160 20	Dehairer and Dehider
160 21	Forks and Shovels, Meat
160 24	Grinders and Accessories, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
160 28	Hooks, Meat
160 32	Injection Equipment, Meat
160 36	Kettle, Rendering
160 40	Knockers and Stunners
160 44	Lard Making Tools
160 45	Markers and Inks
160 46	Meat Marking, Tying, and Wrapping Equipment and Supplies
160 47	Meat Molds and Presses
160 48	Racks and Hangers, Bacon and Ham Curing
160 52	Rails and Tracks (For Meat Handling)
160 54	Recycled Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Supplies
160 56	Saws, Butchers', Hand
160 60	Saws, Meat, Electric, All Types
160 61	Shears, Meat
160 62	Scalding Equipment
160 63	Shrouds, Clamps, Pins, and Skewers
160 64	Slicers, Heavy Duty, Electric
160 65	Smokehouses and Parts, Portable, Gas or Electric
160 68	Steak Machines and Tenderizers
160 70	Sterilizing Equipment: Knife Sterilizers, etc.
160 72	Stuffers, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
160 76	Tables, Meat Cutting

Code	Description
160 77	Tables and Sinks, Stainless Steel (For Meat Washing, etc.)
160 78	Tags and Fasteners
160 79	Thermometers, Meat
160 84	Trucks: Meat Handling, Head Inspection, Offal, Smoke, etc.
160 88	Vacuum Packaging Equipment and Supplies, Meat
165 00	CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL
165 02	Blenders, Food Cutters, and Mixers
165 05	Cabinets, Counters, Stands, Tables, etc.
165 07	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
165 08	Can and Bottle Crushers
165 10	Can Openers and Knife Sharpeners, Electric
165 12	Can Openers, Manual
165 14	Cleaner/Sanitizer
165 15	Coffeemakers, Hot Water Dispensers, Urn Bags and Filters
165 16	Cold Packs (For Use in Keeping Food Items Cold)
165 17	Coffee Mills
165 18	Compactors, Trash, Cafeteria Type (See 045 and 545 for Other Types)
165 19	Cotton Candy Machines
165 20	Deep Fat Fryers
165 23	Dish Storage Units
165 26	Dish Trucks and Tote Boxes
165 29	Dishwashers
165 30	Dispensers: Aluminum Foil, Plastic Wrap, Food Service Gloves, etc.
165 31	Dispensers, Butter or Margarine
165 32	Dispensers: Cream, Juice, Milk, Pancake, Tea, etc.
165 33	Dispensers: Cup, Dish, Silverware, Tray, etc.
165 34	Dispensers: Drinking Straw, Napkins, Toothpicks, etc.
165 35	Disposal Units
165 37	Dunnage Racks
165 38	Extractors, Juice
165 41	Filters, Grease Cleaning (For Vent Hoods)
165 44	Food Containers, Stainless Steel, Vacuum Type
165 45	Food Containers, Storage, Commercial Use
165 46	Food Serving Dinnerware (Not Otherwise Classified)
165 47	Food Carts and Cafeteria Serving Units Including Steam Tables
165 48	Hot and Hot and Cold Pass-Through Units (See Class 740 For Cold Only Pass-Through Units)
165 50	Ice Cream Making Machinery (Including Malt and Milkshake Equipment)

Code	Description
165 52	Ice Equipment: Carts, Crushers, Picks, Scoops, Shavers, Storage Bins, Tongs, etc.
165 54	Ingredient Storage Bins
165 57	Menu Boards
165 59	Napkin Holders
165 60	Ovens, Convection and Microwave (Commercial)
165 61	Pasta Cookers and Machines
165 62	Peelers, Fruit or Vegetable
165 65	Popcorn Machines
165 68	Racks: Cup, Glass, Tray, etc.
165 69	Racks, Dispensing (Food Service)
165 70	Racks, Utensil and Pastry: Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
165 73	Ranges, Griddles, Hot Plates, Warmers, etc., Electric and Gas
165 75	Recycled Cafeteria and Kitchen Accessories and Supplies
165 76	Sanitizers (Used to sanitize dishes, counters or any food contact area)
165 77	Sieves and Strainers, Food
165 79	Sinks, Scullery, Galvanized and Stainless Steel
165 80	Slicers and Shredders
165 82	Soup Kitchens, Cafeteria
165 85	Steam Cookers and Steam Jacketed Kettles
165 88	Storage Shelves, Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
165 89	Table Coverings, Food Service
165 91	Toasters, Electric and Gas
165 92	Vending Machines, Non-Refrigerated (Snacks, Laundry items, Candy, Cigarettes, etc.)
165 94	Vent Hoods and Exhaust Systems, Range
175 00	CHEMICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
175 03	Aprons and Gloves, Laboratory: Plastic, Rubber, etc.
175 06	Bacteriological Plugging Material, Cotton or Synthetic
175 08	Balances and Accessories
175 10	Burners, Heat Guns, Hot Plates (With or Without Stirring), Mantles, etc.
175 11	Cells and Cuvettes (For Photometry and Spectrometry)
175 12	Ceramic Ware, All Types (Laboratory)
175 13	Chemicals, Laboratory (ACS, CP, Practical, Reagent Grade, etc.)
175 14	Chromatography Supplies: Developing Tanks, Columns, Packing, Septums, TLC Plates, etc.
175 15	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies, Laboratory
175 16	Cocktails (Solutions), Liquid Scintillation

Code	Description
175 17	Containers (For Liquefied or Compressed Gases), Laboratory Sizes: Dewar Flasks, Gas Cylinders, Lecture Bottles, etc.
175 19	Crushers and Grinders (Metal and Stoneware): Ball Mills, etc.
175 22	Dialysis Equipment and Supplies: Cells, Fittings, Membranes, Motors, Tanks, Tubes, etc.
175 23	DNA or RNA Acids (Nucleic, etc.) Including Extraction, Purification, Quantification and Sequencing Equipment
175 24	Dishes, Evaporating and Other Metal Vessels (For Platinum See Class 175-71)
175 25	Drying Equipment, Laboratory
175 27	Electrode Sensing Meters and Electrodes: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Specific Ion, etc.
175 28	Electrophoresis Supplies: Gel Materials, Plates, Strips, Tubes, Wicks, etc.
175 29	Extraction, Digestion, and Distillation Apparatus, Specialized: Kjeldahl, Soxhlet, etc.
175 32	Filtering Apparatus and Filters (For Liquids)
175 33	Filter Paper and Membranes
175 36	Furnaces and Heaters, Laboratory
175 39	Glass Pipe and Fittings
175 40	Glassware, Laboratory, Custom-Made (Specialized Fabrication Only)
175 42	Glassware, Laboratory (Stock Only)
175 44	Glassware Washing Compounds
175 46	Holder, Glass Tube
175 47	Hydrometers and Pycnometers, Glass, Lab
175 48	Incinerators, Laboratory
175 49	Interval Timers and Actuators, Electrical and Mechanical
175 51	Ion Exchange Materials: Liquids, Resins, etc.
175 54	Laboratory Supplies: Asbestos Squares, Corks, Files, Glass Cutters, Ring Stands, Stopcock Grease, Tongs, Wire Gauze, etc.
175 55	Melting Point Apparatus
175 57	Metal Ware, Laboratory
175 60	Ovens, Laboratory
175 62	Papers, Laboratory
175 65	pH Buffer Solutions, Indicators, and Papers
175 66	Pipette Pullers
175 67	Pipettors and Dispensers
175 68	Plastic Ware, All Types
175 70	Porcelain Ware, All Types
175 71	Platinum Ware: Boats, Crucibles, Dishes, etc.
175 72	Precious Metals (All Forms, Including Salts): Gold, Platinum Group Metals, and Silver
175 74	Reagents and Chemicals, Ultrapure (Meeting Higher Standards than Ordinary Reagent Grade, etc.)

Code	Description
175 75	Refractometers
175 76	Recycled Chemicals and Laboratory Accessories and Supplies
175 77	Sand, Cement Testing
175 78	Screening and Sieving Apparatus and Accessories: Riffle Samplers, Sieve Shakers, etc.
175 79	Solvent Reclaiming Unit, Cleaning
175 80	Stainless Steel Ware, All Kinds
175 82	Stirrers, Blenders, Homogenizers, Mixers and Shakers
175 84	Stoppers, Rubber and Synthetic
175 85	Syringes, Laboratory, Manual and Automatic
175 87	Thermometers, General Laboratory Type
175 88	Transformers, Variable, Laboratory Type
175 89	Tubing, Plastic, All Types
175 90	Tubing, Rubber, All Types
175 91	Tubing, Steel (Laboratory Type)
175 92	Tubing, Glass
175 93	Water Baths and Steam Baths (Except Recirculating and Shaking)
175 95	Water Purification Apparatus and Treatments (For Distilled, Reagent Water, etc.)
180 00	CHEMICAL RAW MATERIALS (IN LARGE QUANTITIES PRIMARILY FOR MANUFACTURING JANITORIAL AND LAUNDRY PRODUCTS)
180 02	Abrasives: Feldspar, Pumice, Silica, etc.
180 04	Acids, Inorganic: Hydrochloric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.
180 06	Acids, Organic: Hydroxyacetic, Oleic, Stearic, etc.
180 08	Alcohols
180 12	Ammonium Hydroxide (Aqua Ammonia) and Amines
180 14	Antioxidants
180 20	Bacteriostats and Germicides (Except Quaternary Ammonium Type)
180 24	Bicarbonates and Carbonates
180 28	Boron Compounds
180 30	Brighteners, Fluorescent (Optical Bleaches)
180 34	Chelating and Sequestering Agents (Except Phosphates)
180 36	Chlorine Carriers, Inorganic and Organic
180 38	Color Compounds and Dispersions
180 42	Dyes and Pigments
180 44	Emollients: Glycol Stearate, Lanolin, etc.
180 48	Fats, Vegetable Oils, and Fatty Acids: Coconut, Tall Oil, Tallow, etc.
180 54	Foam Stabilizers
180 58	Hydroxides, Alkali Metal
180 60	Isotopes and their Compounds (Organic and Inorganic)
180 62	Latexes, Resins, Waxes, and Polymers (For Floor Finishes)



Code	Description
180 66	Mineral Oil, etc.
180 70	Opacifiers
180 72	Perfumes and Essential Oils: Citronella, etc.
180 74	Phosphates, Inorganic
180 79	Quaternary Ammonium Derivatives (For Antistats, Bacteriostats, Fabric Softeners, etc.)
180 81	Recycled Chemical Raw Materials
180 84	Silicates
180 86	Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) and other Cellulose Derivatives
180 88	Solvents and Coupling Agents (Including Ethers)
180 90	Sulfates, Inorganic
180 91	Surfactants, Amphoteric and Cationic: Detergents, Emulsifiers, etc.
180 92	Surfactants, Anionic: Organic Phosphates, Sulfates, Sulfonates, etc.
180 93	Surfactants, Nonionic: Ethoxylated Alcohols, Ethoxylated Lanolin, Ethoxylated Phenols, etc.
180 94	Titanium Dioxide, Anatase
190 00	CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS, COMMERCIAL (IN BULK)
190 18	Acids, Mineral: Boric, Hydrobromic, Hydrochloric, Sulfuric, etc.
190 25	Alcohols: Ethyl, Isopropyl, Methyl, etc., and Glycerine
190 30	Bio-Chemical Compounds, Organic and Inorganic (Ammonia Derivatives, Amines, Amides, Imines, Imides)
190 36	Chemicals, Bulk (Not Otherwise Itemized)
190 40	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Methylene Chloride, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, etc.
190 42	Compounds, Inorganic Chemical
190 43	Compounds, Organic Chemical
190 46	Formaldehyde Solution (Formalin)
190 51	Heat Transfer Media, Liquid
190 55	Hexane and Pentane
190 57	Intermediates and Fixatives, Chemical
190 60	Ketones: Acetone, Diacetone Alcohol, Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, etc.
190 68	Oxidizing and Bleaching Agents
190 69	Oxides (Including All Oxided Substances)
190 70	Phenol, Liquid
190 75	Recycled Bulk Chemicals and Solvents
190 80	Silicone Fluids
190 81	Pentachlorophenol (Penta), Creosote Oil, and other Wood Preservatives
190 85	Sodium Phosphates and Polyphosphates
190 90	Solvents (Not Otherwise Itemized)
190 95	Toluene

Code	Description
192 00	CLEANING COMPOSITIONS, DETERGENTS, SOLVENTS, AND STRIPPERS - PREPACKAGED
192 10	Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Cleaning Solvents)
192 17	Chemical Spill Solvents and Detergents
192 18	Cleaners, Miscellaneous, Not Otherwise Listed)
192 20	Cold-Tank and Soak-Tank Cleaners (For Heavy Duty Shop Use, etc.)
192 25	Concrete Strippers and Brick Detergents
192 40	Glue Solvents
192 43	Herbicides and Other Poisons, Cleaning Agents (Used to Clean Spray Equipment)
192 46	Ice and Snow Removal Chemicals (See 775-45 for Road Salt)
192 55	Nonflammable Solvent Mixtures (Safety Solvents)
192 60	Packing Plant, Smokehouse, and Slaughter House Cleaning Compositions
192 65	Paint Spray Booth Compounds, Water-Soluble
192 70	Recycled Cleaning Compositions
192 80	Spray Detergents (For Heavy Duty and Steam Cleaning)
192 83	Steam Cleaning Compounds
192 84	Stripping Solvents (Not Otherwise Classified)
192 85	Surface-Active Agents: Emulsifiers, Wetting Agents, and One Component Nonionic Detergents (See Also Class 180)
193 00	CLINICAL LABORATORY REAGENTS AND TESTS (BLOOD GROUPING, DIAGNOSTIC, DRUG MONITORING, ETC.)
193 08	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Controls and References, Normal and Abnormal (For Blood Gas Hemoglobin, Plasma and Serum Factors)
193 12	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Reagents and Supplies (For Automatic and Semiautomatic Instruments): Counting Controls, Detergents, etc.
193 14	Blood Chemistry Reagents and Tests, Nonautomated (For BUN, Enzymes, Glucose, Proteins, Triglycerides, etc.)
193 18	Blood Coagulation Reagents and Controls (For Fibrinogen, Fibrin (Ogen) Split Products, Prothrombin Time, etc.)
193 22	Blood Fractions (For Grouping, Typing, and Diagnosis): Reagent Red Cells, Sera, Antisera, etc.
193 26	Blood Grouping and Typing Reagents: Antibody Potentiating Media, Copper Sulfate Solutions, Normal Saline, etc.
193 36	Diagnostic Reagents and Supplies (For Automated Chemistry)
193 40	Diagnostic Reagents and Tests (For Diseases, Pregnancy, etc.): Cards, Slides, Spot Tests, Strips, Tablets, etc.

Code	Description
193 48	Drug Assay and Screening Test Kits (Except Radioimmunoassay)
193 52	Enzyme Immunoassay Reagents
193 66	Nuclear Medicine Test Kits
193 80	Radioactive Diagnostic Reagents
193 84	Radioimmunoassay Kits
193 85	Recycled Clinical Laboratory Reagents and Tests
193 88	Test (For Examination of Other Body Fluids, Wastes, etc., Not Otherwise Itemized)
193 89	Test Kits and Supplies, Chemistry (Not Otherwise Classified)
193 92	Urine and Spinal Fluid Controls, Normal and Abnormal
193 94	Urinalysis Reagents and Tests (For Albumin, Bile, Blood, Glucose, Ketones, etc.)
193 95	Virology Test Equipment and Supplies
193 97	X-Ray Contrast Media: Barium, Sulfate, Dyes, etc.
195 00	CLOCKS, WATCHES, TIMEPIECES, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES
195 08	Alarm Clocks, Electric and Spring
195 12	Braille Watches and Clocks
195 16	Clock and Watchmakers' Repair Parts and Materials
195 17	Clocks, Battery Operated (See 195-80 for Wall Type)
195 18	Clocks, Electric, Commercial
195 20	Clocks, Game (Sports)
195 23	Hourglasses
195 24	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Shop Equipment and Furniture
195 27	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Accessories
195 30	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Manuals
195 32	Jewelry, Costume
195 33	Jewelry, Fine
195 40	Master Clock Systems and Parts
195 49	Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Gems and Pearls
195 50	Program Clocks, Bells, Lights, and Chimes
195 56	Recycled Timepiece Accessories and Supplies
195 60	Stopwatches (Including Liquid Crystal Display)
195 67	Time and Attendance Data Collection Systems
195 68	Time Clocks and Recorders, Accessories, and Parts
195 70	Time Indicators, Elapsed
195 74	Timers, Interval; Accessories, and Parts (Not Photographic or Laboratory)
195 80	Wall Clocks, Battery
195 83	Wall Clocks, Electric
195 85	Watches: Pocket, Wrist, etc.
195 88	Watchmen's Clocks and Supplies
200 00	CLOTHING: ATHLETIC, CASUAL, DRESS, UNIFORM, WEATHER AND WORK RELATED
200 10	Athletic Clothing

Code	Description
200 11	Athletic Clothing Accessories
200 13	Children's Clothing
200 16	Coats, Jackets, Parkas, Vests (Cold Weather)
200 19	Disposable Clothing (See Class 475 for Hospital Type)
200 25	Dresses, Skirts, Blouses
200 26	Food Service Clothing
200 27	Folkloric Clothing
200 28	Formal Clothing (Tuxedos, Formal Gowns, etc.)
200 31	Hazardous Environment Clothing
200 32	Hospital Wear, Patient
200 34	Hospital Wear, Professional
200 36	Infant Apparel (Including Booties and Shoes)
200 38	Insulated Clothing
200 40	Laboratory Clothing, All Kinds (See 175-03 for Aprons and Gloves)
200 42	Maternity Clothing
200 44	Pants, Slacks, Trousers, Shorts, Jeans, etc.
200 45	Party Wear
200 49	Prisoner Clothing
200 56	Recycled Clothing
200 70	Shirts, Dress and Casual
200 74	Silk Screened Shirts, Jackets, Hats, etc.
200 76	Suits, Dress and Casual
200 78	Sweaters
200 79	Swimwear
200 85	Uniforms, Blended Fabric
200 86	Uniforms, Cotton
200 87	Uniforms, Synthetic Fabric
200 88	Uniforms, Wool and Woolen Blends
200 90	Waistcoats
200 92	Work Clothes
201 00	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 800 FOR SHOES AND BOOTS)
201 13	Aprons, Bibs, Smocks - Non-disposable (See 200-32,34 for Hospital type)
201 17	Bags, Clothing
201 19	Bandanas, Hankerchiefs, Ties, etc.
201 20	Bands: Arm, Hat, Head, Sweat, etc.
201 25	Belts and Suspenders
201 27	Brushes, Clothes
201 30	Caps, All Types (Except Disposable and Hospital Types)
201 37	Emblems, Braids, and Patches (For Caps and Uniforms) (Including Chevrons, Epaulettes and Shoulder Boards)
201 39	Gloves, Cloth Type (All Types)
201 40	Gloves, Cowhide/Leather (All Types)
201 41	Gloves, Neoprene and Rubber (All Types)

Code	Description
201 42	Gloves: Latex, Plastic, PVC, Poly, Synthetic, Vinyl, etc. (All Types)
201 45	Hats, Felt
201 46	Hats, Straw
201 47	Hats, Miscellaneous (See 201-65 for Rain Type and 345-56 for Safety Type)
201 49	Hoods, Mittens, Mufflers, Scarves, etc. (For Cold Weather)
201 51	Hosiery and Socks
201 55	Liners, Glove
201 58	Moth Balls
201 62	Pacifiers, etc. for Infants
201 65	Rainwear (Raincoats, Hats, Slicker Suits, Storm Suits, Umbrellas, etc.)
201 66	Recycled Clothing Accessories
201 67	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation Types)
201 73	Shower Accessories: Bath Robes, Caps, Shoes, Wraps, etc.
201 80	Tie Holders and Racks
201 86	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Female
201 87	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Male
201 88	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Unisex
204 00	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
204 10	Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc.
204 13	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
204 16	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMMS, etc.
204 19	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc.
204 20	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexors, Couplers, etc.
204 24	Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc.
204 28	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
204 29	Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption
204 32	Drives, External (Jumpdrives, Flash Drives, etc.)
204 33	Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.)
204 34	Drives, Floppy Disk
204 35	Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk
204 37	Drives, Tape
204 39	Duplicators, DVD
204 42	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc.

Code	Description
204 46	Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM))
204 47	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer)
204 48	Keyboards
204 53	Microcomputers, Desktop or Towerbased
204 54	Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook
204 55	Microcomputers, Multi-Processor
204 58	Modems, External, Data Communications
204 60	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
204 62	Motherboards
204 64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
204 68	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, etc.
204 70	Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS)
204 71	Plotters, Graphic
204 72	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
204 74	Printer Sharing Devices
204 75	Printers, Dot Matrix
204 76	Printers, Inkjet
204 77	Printers, Laser
204 78	Printers, Pen Plotter
204 79	Printers, Digital
204 80	Printers, Thermal
204 82	Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)
204 83	Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals
204 84	Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems
204 87	Scanners, Film
204 88	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume
204 89	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
204 90	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, etc.
204 91	Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc)
204 93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems
204 95	Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
204 96	Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.)

Code	Description
206 00	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MINI AND MAIN FRAME COMPUTERS
206 14	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
206 17	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, etc.
206 20	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), Network Cards, etc.
206 21	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexors, Couplers, etc.
206 23	Communication Processors and Protocol Convertors: Front-End Processor, Network Interface Module, Protocol Interchange, Switching Controls, etc.
206 25	Computer Systems, Digital
206 27	Computer Systems, Laboratory Control
206 28	Computer Systems, Process Control
206 31	Controllers, Disk: Disk Subsystems, etc.
206 32	Controllers, Local and Remote
206 34	Controllers, Peripheral: Plotters, Printers, Digitizers, etc.
206 36	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.
206 40	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
206 44	Drives: Compact Disk, ROM, etc.
206 45	Drives: Floppy Disk
206 46	Drives: Hard/Fixed Disk
206 47	Drives, Tape
206 51	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Memory, Processor, etc.
206 54	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
206 55	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
206 56	Imaging Systems, Mini and Main Frame Computer (Incl. Digital Imaging Network and Technology)
206 57	Keyboards
206 59	Modems, External Data Communications
206 61	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
206 64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
206 66	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Graphic Digitizers, Joy Sticks, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, etc.
206 68	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
206 70	Printer Sharing Devices
206 71	Printers, Dot Matrix
206 72	Printers, High Speed, Line Printers, and Printer Subsystems
206 73	Printers, Inkjet

Code	Description
206 74	Printers, Laser
206 75	Printers, Pen Plotter
206 77	Printers, Thermal
206 78	Printers, Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)
206 79	Recycled Mainframe Computer Hardware and Peripherals
206 80	Retrieval Systems, Computer Aided: Indexing, Retrieval and Access Systems (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.)
206 83	Scanners, Film
206 84	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop, and High Volume
206 85	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
206 86	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, etc.
206 87	Servers, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc.)
206 89	Storage Devices, Electronic (Disk Drive Compatible)
206 93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems
207 00	COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
207 10	Batteries, Computer and Peripheral
207 14	Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral
207 20	Braces: Monitor, PC's, CRT's, Desk Top Printers, etc.
207 23	Carts, Computer
207 25	Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc.
207 30	Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, etc.
207 32	Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices
207 34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment)
207 37	CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc.
207 42	Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc.
207 47	Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock
207 49	Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories
207 50	Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc.
207 55	Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc.
207 60	Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc.
207 67	Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc.
207 72	Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc.
207 75	Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc.
207 79	Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies
207 82	Sleeves, CD/DVD



Code	Description
207 84	Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc.
207 85	Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms
207 87	Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc.
207 89	Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment
207 91	Tools, Computer
208 00	COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)
208 10	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.
208 11	Application Software, Microcomputer
208 12	Architectural Software
208 15	Aviation Software (Flight Control, Ground Support, Testing, etc)
208 18	Bar Code Software (Microcomputer)
208 19	Biometric Authentication System Software for Microcomputers
208 20	Business Software, Misc.: Agenda, Labels, Mail List, Planning, Scheduling, etc.
208 27	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc. (Includes Clustering Software)
208 30	Computer Aided Design and Vectorization Software
208 32	Customer Relationship Management Software (CRM)
208 36	Data Processing Software, Microcomputer
208 37	Database Software
208 39	Desktop Publishing
208 40	Driver and Hardware Support Programs
208 41	Engineering Software
208 42	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Microcomputer
208 43	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.
208 44	E-Mail Software
208 45	Expert System Software
208 46	E-Commerce Software (Microcomputer)
208 47	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)
208 50	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.
208 51	Human Resources Software
208 53	Integrated Software
208 54	Internet and Web Site Software for Microcomputers
208 55	Inventory Management
208 56	Logistics and Supply Chain Software
208 57	Law Enforcement Software

Code	Description
208 58	Language Translation Software
208 59	Library Information Management Software
208 60	Medical Software, All Types
208 61	OCR and Scanner Software
208 63	Personnel Software
208 65	Point of Sale Software
208 66	Professional: Computer Training, Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, etc.
208 67	Programming: Basic, Assembler, Computer Assisted Software Engineering Tools (CASE), Libraries, etc.
208 68	Project Management
208 70	Printing Software (Microcomputer)
208 71	Purchasing Software
208 72	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with PC Software
208 76	Real Estate/Property Management
208 77	Recycled Microcomputer Software
208 80	Software, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)
208 81	Software For Computer Software Training
208 82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)
208 83	Shipping and Postal Management Software
208 84	Spread Sheet Software
208 85	Surveying Systems Software
208 86	Sound or Music Editing Software, Microcomputer
208 87	Tools, Programming and Case
208 88	Software, Monitoring
208 90	Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Firewall, Menus, Operating System, Network Operating System, Network Management, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.
208 94	Word Processing, Text Editors, Spell Checkers
209 00	COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MINI AND MAINFRAME COMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)
209 11	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.
209 12	Application Software, Mainframe Computer (Incl. Cobal)
209 13	Application Software, Minicomputer
209 14	Architectural Software (Mini/Mainframe)
209 22	Bar Code Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209 24	Biometric Authentication System Software for Mini/Mainframe Computers
209 28	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc.
209 31	Computer Aided Design
209 37	Data Processing Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer
209 38	Database Software
209 40	Desktop Publishing
209 41	Driver and Hardware Support Programs

Code	Description
209 42	E-Commerce Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209 43	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer
209 44	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.
209 45	E-Mail Software
209 46	Expert System Software
209 47	Engineering Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209 48	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc.(See 037-84; 208-47; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)
209 49	Geographic Information System (GIS) Software
209 51	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.
209 52	Human Resources Software
209 54	Internet and Web Site Software for Main Frame Computers
209 56	Inventory Management
209 58	Language Translation Software
209 59	Logistics and Supply Chain Software
209 60	Music or Sound Editing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209 62	OCR and Scanner Software
209 64	Personnel Software
209 66	Point of Sale Software
209 67	Professional: Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, Computer Training, etc.
209 68	Programming: Basic, Assembler, etc.
209 69	Project Management
209 70	Printing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209 72	Purchasing Software
209 73	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with Mini/Mainframe Software
209 77	Real Estate/Property Management
209 78	Recycled Mainframe Computer Software
209 82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)
209 84	Shipping and Postal Management Software
209 85	Spread Sheet Software
209 86	Surveying Systems Software
209 87	Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)
209 88	Tools, Programming and Case
209 91	Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Menus, Network Management, Operating System, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.
209 95	Word Processing, Text Editors, Label Makers, Spell Checkers, etc.

Code	Description
210 00	CONCRETE AND METAL PRODUCTS, CULVERTS, PILINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
210 07	Basins, Catch, Including Accessories and Parts
210 10	Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Lightweight
210 11	Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Normal Weight
210 12	Blocks, Kiln and Oven
210 13	Box Voids and Void Concrete Forms (Including Chemical Release Agents)
210 15	Bricks, Concrete
210 16	Concrete Beams, Channels, Roof Decks, etc., Prestressed
210 17	Concrete Bunker Panels
210 18	Concrete Encased Ducts
210 25	Concrete Pilings
210 26	Concrete Support Items (Chairs, etc.)
210 27	Connecting Bands, Corrugated Metal
210 28	Culverts, Concrete
210 29	Culverts, Corrugated Metal (Incl. Well Casing Pipe)
210 30	Curbs, Parking and Curb Boxes: Vehicle (Including Recycled)
210 31	Drains, Parts and Accessories
210 33	Irrigation Pipe, Metal
210 35	Joint Sealing Compound (For Sewer and Drain Pipes)
210 45	Meter Boxes and Concrete Pull Boxes
210 47	Molds and Parts, Concrete
210 55	Paving and Stepping Blocks
210 70	Recycled Concrete and Metal Products Incl. Culverts, Pilings, and Septic Tanks
210 72	Risers and Cones, Reinforced Concrete
210 75	Septic Tanks, Grease Traps, and Water Troughs
210 80	Ties and Anchors and Other Masonry Wall Reinforcements
210 85	Vents, Foundation, Concrete
220 00	CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, MONITORING, AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES
220 02	Accelerometers
220 04	Actuators and Controls (For Robotics, Servo Systems, etc.)
220 06	Charts: Flowmeter, Receiver, Recorder
220 07	Clinometers and Inclometers (For Slope and Tilt Measurements)
220 09	Conductivity Instruments (For Dissolved Solids)
220 13	Examination Equipment: Current, Liquid Penetrant, Magnetic Particle, etc.
220 14	Energy Computerized Control Systems for HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc. Combination

Code	Description
220 15	Flow Controllers, Indicators, Calibrators, and Recorders (For Air and Gases)
220 16	Flow Controllers and Recorders (For Liquids)
220 18	Gauges: Altitude, Pressure, Profile, Temperature, Liquid Level, etc.
220 19	Gyroscopic Instruments
220 20	Hazardous Environment Detection and Measuring Equipment
220 22	High Vacuum Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders and Accessories: Ionization Gauges, Thermocouple Gauges, etc.
220 29	Imaging Systems, Infrared Thermal (Not X-Ray)
220 30	Indicating and Recording Instruments, Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
220 33	Liquid Level Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
220 34	Logging Devices, Electronic (Long-Range Data Collection and Recording for Use at a Remote Location)
220 36	Oscillographs (Cathode-Ray Recording Systems) and Accessories
220 42	Photoelectric Control Devices
220 43	Position Measuring Devices (X-Y Coordinates)
220 45	Pressure Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
220 46	Pressure Converters
220 48	Radar Instruments (Marine Type), and Accessories: Magnetrons, etc.
220 53	Radiant Energy Measuring Devices (For Visual, UV, and IR): Light Meters (Except Photographic), Photometers, Pyranometers, Radiometers, etc.)
220 54	Recorders and Plotters, General Laboratory Type (Strip Chart, X-Y, etc.), and Supplies: Chart Paper, Developing Chemicals, Ink, Penholders, Pens, etc. (See 690-62 for Power Generation Type)
220 55	Recycled Recording, Controlling and Indicating Instruments and Supplies
220 60	Sonar Instruments, Research Type
220 61	Sound Analysis Equipment and Accessories: Noise Meters and Dosimeters, Sound Level Meters, etc. (Including Noise Control Enclosures, etc)
220 63	Strain Gauges, Force Gauges, and Associated Instruments: Strain Gauge Conditioners, Stress-Strain Plotters, etc.
220 66	Stroboscopes and Tachometers (Except Automotive)
220 68	Surface Profile Measurement Equipment
220 72	Temperature Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders (Digital Thermometers, Pyrometers, etc.), and Accessories: Thermistors, Thermocouples, etc.
220 75	Transducers and Couplers
220 84	Vibration Detecting and Measuring Equipment: Geophones, Seismic Amplifiers, Seismographs, etc.

Code	Description
220 85	Vibration Generating Equipment: Piezoelectric, Sonic, Ultrasonic, etc.
220 87	Weather Instruments: Anemometers, Barographs, Barometers, Hygrometers, Lightning Strike Counters, Relative Humidity Meters, Thermographs, Radar Weather Display, etc.
220 88	Weather Station
225 00	COOLERS, DRINKING WATER (WATER FOUNTAINS)
225 30	Coolers, Electric (Water Fountains)
225 32	Coolers, Non-Electric (Water Fountains)
225 40	Coolers, Storage Type (Remote Refrigeration Unit), Including Parts
225 64	Recycled Drinking Fountains and Supplies
232 00	CRAFTS, GENERAL
232 02	Artificial Plants, Shrubs, and Trees
232 05	Basketry Materials
232 10	Beadcraft Supplies
232 15	Candlemaking Equipment and Supplies (See 393-56 for Candles)
232 20	Carpet Warp and Roving, Macrame
232 25	Decoupage Materials and Supplies
232 27	Dried Flowers and Plants
232 32	Floral Arrangements, Artificial
232 35	Floral Supplies: Artificial Flowers, Floral Tape, etc.
232 38	Glitter, Sequins, Stars, Feathercraft, Polyester Balls, etc.
232 41	Kits and Supplies, Crafts, Miscellaneous
232 42	Kits and Supplies: Foil, Tin, etc.
232 43	Kits and Supplies: Mosaic
232 45	Kits and Supplies: String and Wire Art
232 48	Lacing, Crafts
232 50	Liquid Embroidery and Fabric Painting Supplies
232 55	Model Kits and Parts: Airplane, Automobile, Ship, etc.
232 56	Molds, For Plaster Cast Projects
232 60	Needlework Kits and Supplies: Crewel, Embroidery, etc.
232 70	Precut Wood Kits: Bird Houses, Magazine Baskets, What-not Shelves, etc.
232 75	Recycled Crafts (General)
232 77	Ribbons, Craft
232 80	Styrofoam Shapes and Foam Filler
232 85	Transfers, Hot Iron
232 90	Weaving Looms and Materials, Hand
232 95	Woodburning and Woodcarving Tools and Supplies
233 00	CRAFTS, SPECIALIZED
233 20	Ceramic and Pottery Equipment and Supplies
233 32	Faceting and Cabbing Equipment and Accessories
233 35	Glass Blowing Equipment and Supplies

Code	Description
233 55	Kilns and Furnaces (For Ceramic and Enameling) and Accessories
233 60	Lapidary Equipment, Jewelry Findings, and Supplies
233 65	Leathercraft Supplies
233 70	Metal Enameling Material
233 75	Metalcraft Supplies
233 80	Paper Making Equipment and Supplies, Handmade: Beaters, Screens, Vats, etc.
233 85	Recycled Crafts (Specialized)
233 90	Rubbing Compound, Abrasive
240 00	CUTLERY, COOKWARE, DISHES, GLASSWARE, SILVERWARE, UTENSILS, AND SUPPLIES
240 07	Aluminum Ware: Cooking Utensils, Dishes, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
240 14	Beverage Servers, All Types (Including Decanters)
240 17	Cast Iron: Cooking and Frying Pots and Pans, etc.
240 20	Ceramicware
240 21	Chinaware
240 23	Condiment Shakers, Dispensers, Covers, etc.
240 28	Cutlery: Knives, Spatulas, Steels, etc.
240 35	Cutting Boards
240 42	Enamelware: Small Cooking Utensils, Pots and Pans, etc.
240 49	Flour Sifters, Light Duty
240 56	Glassware, Table
240 63	Kitchen Utensils, Small: Basters, Corers, Ladles, Pastry and Vegetable Brushes, Peelers, Scoops, Tongs, Turners, etc.
240 66	Meal Servers, Insulated
240 70	Plastic Ware: Dishes, Pots and Pans, Trays, Non-Disposable Type (See 640-60 for Disposable Type)
240 74	Recycled Dishes, Utensils, etc.
240 77	Silver Burnishing Equipment and Scouring Pads, All Types
240 84	Silverware: Flatware, Tableware, etc.
240 87	Silverware and Dishes, Specialized, Self-Help Feeding Type
240 91	Stainless Steel Ware: Cooking Utensils, Flatware, Tableware, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
240 93	Storage Boxes, Food
240 95	Thermometers, Cooking and Oven
240 96	Timers, Mechanical
245 00	DAIRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
245 02	Butter Machines, Churns, and Equipment
245 03	Cheese-Making Supplies: Annatto, Rennet, etc.
245 05	Cleaning Materials (For Dairy Equipment): Chlorine Sanitizers, Milkstone Remover, etc.
245 10	Cooling Vats

Code	Description
245 15	Dairy Pails (Utility Pails)
245 20	Ice Cream Containers, Paper and Metal
245 25	Ice Cream Shipping Jackets
245 30	Milk Bottle Caps, Metallic and Paper
245 35	Milk Bottles, Glass
245 40	Milk Cans, All Types
245 45	Milk Cartons, Paper and Plastic (Including Liners)
245 50	Milk Crates
245 55	Milk Dispenser Can Tubes
245 59	Milk Filling Machines, Accessories and Supplies (Dispenser Bags, etc.)
245 60	Milk Filters
245 70	Milking Machines, Accessories, and Parts: Compressors, Pulsators, etc.
245 80	Milk Processing Equipment (Homogenizers, Pasteurizers, etc.) and Parts
245 83	Recycled Dairy Equipment and Supplies
245 85	Stanchions, Milk Parlor
245 86	Teat Sanitizing Equipment and Supplies
245 87	Thermometers, Dairy (For Milk Vats, etc.)
245 90	Wrapping, Cheese, Circles and Bandages
250 00	DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER
250 18	Cards, Tabulating, Special (For Automatic and Manual Data Processing Systems)
250 30	Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems)
250 55	Paper, Tabulating Stock
250 67	Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper
250 70	Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals)
250 72	Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals)
250 80	Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems)
255 00	DECALS AND STAMPS
255 05	Bar Code Decals
255 10	Bedding Stamps
255 20	Cigarette Stamp, Numbered
255 22	Decals, All Other Types of Transfer (For Screen Printed see 255-28)
255 24	Decals, Heat Transfer
255 26	Decals, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
255 28	Decals, Screen Printed
255 30	Decals, Water Transfer Type (For Cigarette Machines, Doors, Equipment, Vehicles, Windows, etc.)
255 40	Inventory and Other Small Decals
255 45	License Plate Decals
255 50	Liquor Stamps, Numbered
255 53	Recycled Decals and Stamps
255 56	Tax Stamps (Other Than Cigarette and Liquor), Numbered and Un-Numbered



Code	Description
255 60	Windshield Decals, Not Numbered
255 70	Windshield Decals, Numbered
257 00	DEFENSE SYSTEM AND HOMELAND SECURITY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND ACCESSORIES
257 18	Aircraft, Military (Fighter Bombers, Attack Aircraft, etc.)
257 19	Aviation Equipment, CBRNE
257 23	Bomb Detection Equipment and Supplies
257 24	Bomb Protection Devices and Supplies
257 26	CBRNE Medical Supplies and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
257 27	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Explosive Weapons and Cyber Attacks
257 28	Communications Equipment, Interoperable (CBRNE)
257 31	CBRNE Detection Equipment
257 34	Decontamination Equipment, CBRNE
257 37	Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment
257 40	Homeland Security Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
257 43	Intervention Equipment, CBRNE
257 44	Logistical Support Equipment, CBRNE
257 46	Military Explosives: Bombs, Mines, etc.
257 47	Military Watercraft (Submarines, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, etc.)
257 50	Missiles, Air to Air (Guided)
257 51	Missiles, Air to Surface (Guided)
257 52	Missiles, Antiballistic (Guided)
257 53	Missiles, Antiaircraft (Guided)
257 54	Missiles, Antimissile (Guided)
257 55	Missiles, Antiship (Guided)
257 56	Missiles, Antitank (Guided)
257 58	Missiles, Ballistic (Guided)
257 60	Missiles, Cruise (Guided)
257 63	Missiles, Surface to Surface (Guided)
257 64	Missiles, Training (Guided)
257 67	Missile Subsystems (Including Boosters, Warheads, Pin Pullers, Jet Reaction Control Assy)
257 71	Recycled Defense System Equipment and Accessories
257 72	Rescue and Search Equipment, CBRNE
257 73	Rockets and Launch Vehicles (Including Boosters)
257 75	Satellites, Military (See 804-74 for all other types)
257 76	Sensors, Infrared (IR)
257 77	Science and Research, Military
257 78	Security Enhancement Equipment, Cyber
257 79	Security Enhancement Equipment, Physical
257 81	Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment
257 82	Terrorism Prevention, Response and Mitigation Equipment for Agriculture
257 87	Vehicles, CBRNE Incident Response

Code	Description
257 88	Vehicles, War (Armored, Tanks, etc.)
257 93	Watercraft, CBRNE Response
257 94	Weapons, Naval (Torpedos, etc.)
260 00	DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
260 01	Anesthetics, Dental, General
260 02	Abrasives: Pumice, etc.
260 04	Amalgams and Mercury
260 07	Cabinets, Furniture, Sinks, etc., Dental
260 09	Casting, Filling, and Molding Materials: Artificial Stone, Clay, Gypsum Plaster, Investments (Bonded and Solder), Molding Resins, Porcelain, etc.
260 11	Cements (Cavity Lining, etc.): Glass Ionomer, Polymeric, Zinc Compounds, etc.
260 13	Ceramic Items: Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Inlays, Porcelain Teeth, etc.
260 16	Chemicals, Cleaners, Lubricants, etc., Dental
260 19	Containers, Dispensers, Trays, etc.
260 20	Cosmetic Dentistry Equipment and Supplies
260 22	Crowns and Teeth, Acrylic
260 23	Crowns, Metal
260 24	Crowns and Teeth, Plastic
260 26	Dental Units and Components: Chairs, Compressed Air and Aspiration Devices, Consoles, Handpieces, etc.
260 29	Dies, Forms, Molds, Patterns, etc., Dental
260 31	Electrosurgery Units, Dental
260 33	Evacuation Equipment and Supplies, Dental
260 36	Grinding and Polishing Implements: Burs, Cones, Cups, Discs, Wheels, etc.
260 39	Heaters, Ovens, and Water Baths
260 41	Implants, Dental, All Types
260 43	Impression Materials: Agar, Alginates, Plasters, Zinc Oxide, etc.
260 45	Infection Control Equipment and Supplies, Dental
260 46	Instruments and Devices (Endodontic, Orthodontic, Periodontal, and General Dental): Arches, Bands, Brackets, Curets, Files, Forceps, Mirrors, Points, Rasps, Reamers, Scalers (Hand), etc.
260 49	Lamps and Lights, Dental: Operating, Ultraviolet, etc.
260 51	Matrix Materials, Dental
260 52	Metallic Supplies: Alloys, Precious Metals, Tubes, Wires, etc.
260 53	Miscellaneous Dental Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
260 54	Models, Manikins, and Instructional Aids
260 56	Pharmaceuticals, Dental: Anesthetics, Antiseptics, Plaque Disclosing Liquids and Tablets, etc.
260 59	Power Tools and Appliances, Dental: Drills, Grinders, Lathes, Vibrators, etc.

Code	Description
260 62	Prosthetic Equipment: Articulators, Casting Units, Frames, Impression Trays, Soldering Units, etc.
260 66	Pulp Testers
260 68	Recycled Dental Equipment and Supplies
260 69	Resins (For Repair and Restoration): Acrylic, Epoxy, etc.
260 70	Retraction Materials, Dental
260 72	Scalers, Peridontal: Rotary, Sonic, and Ultrasonic
260 76	Solders, Fluxes, and Antifluxes
260 79	Sterilization Systems, Dental: Autoclaves, etc.
260 82	Sundries, Dental: Articulating Paper and Tape, Cotton, Dental Care Kits, Denture Adhesives and Creams, Floss, Gauze Pads, Paper and Plastic Items, Sutures, Tubing, etc.
260 86	Syringes and Needles, Dental
260 89	Ultrasonic Cleaning Units, Dental Laboratory
260 92	Waxes, All Types
260 96	X-Ray Equipment, Dental (For Chemicals and Film See Class 898): Film Mounts, Film Processors, Intensifying Screens, X-Ray Machines and Accessories
265 00	DRAPERIES, CURTAINS, AND UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL (INCLUDING AUTOMOBILE UPHOLSTERY)
265 20	Curtains, Draperies, and Scarves
265 30	Curtain and Drapery Hardware: Hooks, Rods, etc.
265 38	Foam, Upholstery (Rubber, Urethane, etc.)
265 40	Material, Drapery
265 44	Material, Upholstery (Fabric), Furniture and Auto
265 46	Material, Upholstery (Vinyl), Furniture and Auto
265 64	Recycled Drapes, Curtains, and Upholstery Material
265 80	Upholstery Supplies: Beading, Burlap, Buttons, Padding, Springs, Tacks, Thread, Welt Cord, etc.
265 87	Valances and Cornices
269 00	DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS
269 01	Anesthetics, General
269 02	Anesthetics, Local
269 03	Antagonists, Heavy Metal
269 04	Antihistamine Drugs
269 08	Anti-infective Agents
269 10	Antineoplastic Agents
269 12	Autonomic Drugs
269 16	Blood Derivatives
269 20	Blood Formation and Coagulation
269 24	Cardiovascular Drugs
269 28	Central Nervous System Agents (Including: Analgesic, Anticonvulsant, Antidepressant, Antihistamine, Antipsychotic and Sedative)
269 32	Contraceptives
269 36	Diagnostic Agents

Code	Description
269 40	Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance
269 44	Enzymes
269 48	Expectorants, Antitussives, and Mucolytic Agents
269 52	Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Preparations
269 56	Gastrointestinal Drugs
269 60	Gold Compounds
269 64	Herbal Drugs
269 68	Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes
269 72	Miscellaneous Drugs and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
269 73	Muscle Relaxants, Smooth (Including Respiratory Drugs)
269 75	Ointments, Analgesic, Antibiotic
269 76	Oxytocics
269 78	Radioactive Pharmaceuticals
269 79	Recycled Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
269 80	Serums, Toxoids, and Vaccines
269 84	Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents
269 87	Therapeutic Agents, Unclassified
269 88	Vitamins
271 00	DRUG AND FEEDING ADMINISTRATION, INFUSION, AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
271 04	Administration Sets and IV Additive Accessories
271 08	Administration Sets, Special Use: Controlled Flow, Solution Transfer, etc.
271 10	Anesthesia Sets, Specialized
271 12	Blood Administration Sets
271 14	Blood Bank and Blood Transfusion Equipment: Collection Units, Dielectric Sealer, Freezing Bags, Pooling Bags, Transfer Units, etc.
271 16	Blood Cell Processing and Storage Solutions
271 18	Blood Plasma Extenders: Dextrans, etc.
271 19	Blood, Whole; and Blood Fractions (For Transfusions): Plasma, Serum Albumin, etc.
271 21	Cell Processing Sets and Supplies
271 24	Dextrose Solutions, High Strength (For IV Additive Use)
271 26	Dialysis Concentrates and Solutions, Hemo- and Peritoneal
271 28	Diets, Complete, Liquid; and Liquid Food Supplements (Oral and Tube Fed)
271 30	Enteral Administration Systems (For Tube Feeding, etc.)
271 32	Extension Sets
271 34	Feeding Equipment and Accessories (Other Than Tube Feeding)
271 35	Filter Sets and In-Line Filters
271 41	IV Additive Equipment and Supplies: Bands, Caps, Dispensing Syringes, etc.
271 42	IV Drop Counters, Flowmeters and Regulators

Code	Description
271 44	Infusion Solutions (For Organ Preservation, Such as Kidneys, etc.)
271 56	Irrigation Solutions and Sets
271 63	Mannitol Solutions
271 68	Nutritional Product IV Solutions: Amino Acids, Fat Emulsions, Protein Hydrolysate, etc.
271 76	Premixed Pharmaceutical Solutions
271 78	Recycled Pharmaceutical Sets and Supplies
271 80	Respiratory Therapy Solutions and Sets
271 84	Sets (For IV Pumps): Peristaltic, Metering, etc.
271 88	Specialty and Custom-Made Sets and Equipment (Not Otherwise Itemized)
271 92	Specialty Solutions (Not Otherwise Itemized)
271 96	Standard IV and Injectable Solutions: Dextrose, Electrolytes, Ringer's, Saline, etc.
279 00	EIGHTEENTH (18TH) CENTURY REPRODUCTION GOODS
279 18	Anvils (18th Century Reproduction)
279 22	Artillery (18th Century Reproduction)
279 26	Blanks, Belt (18th Century Reproduction)
279 30	Buckles (18th Century Reproduction)
279 34	Clothing, Custom (18th Century Reproduction)
279 43	Horse Equipage (18th Century Reproduction)
279 48	Leather Goods (18th Century Reproduction)
279 49	Leather Work, Custom
279 53	Miscellaneous 18th Century Reproduction Goods
279 57	Pottery (18th Century Reproduction)
279 58	Pots, Iron (18th Century Reproduction)
279 64	Recycled 18th Century Reproduction Goods
280 00	ELECTRICAL CABLES AND WIRES (NOT ELECTRONIC)
280 08	Appliance, Fixture, and Portable Cables and Wires (Up to 600V): Types S, SJ, SJO, SO, SPT, TF, TFF, etc.
280 16	Bare Cables and Wires: Type ACSR, Bare Copper, Bare Aluminum, etc.
280 24	Building Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor: Types NM, THWN, TW, THW, THHN, XHHW, RHW, RR, ROMEX, etc.
280 28	Cathodic Cable (Protection)
280 29	Communications/telecommunications Cable and Wire
280 30	Control Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor (Up to 600V, for use in Boiler Controls, Fire Alarms, Motors, etc.)
280 40	Guy Wires and Cables: Guy Strand, SM, HS, EHS, etc.
280 50	Heating Cables and Wires (Up to 277V): Lead Covered, Neoprene Jacket, etc.
280 58	High Voltage Cables and Wires (601-15,000V), Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor

Code	Description
280 62	Recycled Cable and Wire
280 65	Submarine Wire and Cable
280 70	Telephone Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor, Clad Steel and Copper
280 75	Ties and Anchors, Cable and Wiring
280 80	Underground Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types UF, URD, USE, XLP, etc.
280 90	Weatherproof Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types RR, WP, etc.
280 95	Wire and Cable (Not Otherwise Classified)
285 00	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT CABLE AND WIRE)
285 01	Automated Meter Reading Systems (AMR)
285 02	Analyzer, Electric Power Demand
285 03	Arresters, Lightning
285 04	Back-up Systems, Battery Operated (Emergency)
285 05	Beacon Light Systems Complete For Buildings, Roadside, etc. (See Class 120 for Marine Beacons)
285 06	Ballasts, All Kinds
285 07	Bulb and Fixture, Changer/Remover
285 08	Bus Bars, Duct, and Accessories
285 09	Cabinets, Electrical Service Entrance
285 10	Cable Accessories: Clamps, Clasps, Clips, Closures, Reels, Splices, Wrappings, etc.
285 11	Capacitors, Motor Starting and Running
285 13	Compound, Explosion Proof Sealing
285 14	Circuit Breakers, Load Centers, Boxes, and Panelboards
285 15	Coatings, Protective, Electrical
285 16	Commutators, Resurfacers, Stone
285 17	Conduit and Fittings, Fiber and Asbestos-Cement
285 18	Conduit and Fittings, Cast Iron and Malleable Iron
285 19	Conduit and Fittings, Plastic/Pvc
285 20	Conduit and Fittings, Fiberglass
285 21	Conduit and Fittings, Aluminum
285 22	Conduit and Fittings, Rubber
285 23	Conduit Fittings, Steel: Boxes, Bushings, Clamps, Connectors, Covers, Locknuts, Straps, etc.
285 24	Conduit and Fittings, Brass, Bronze, and Copper
285 25	Current Collection Equipment and Accessories, Electrical
285 26	Conduit, Steel
285 27	Control Devices, Lighting (Including Photocells, Multiple Relays, Lighting Contactors)
285 28	Cutouts, Pole Line Type
285 29	Dimmers, Light (See Class 855 for Theatre Dimmers)

Code	Description
285 30	Dielectric Tools, Tool Handles, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (High ANSI Rated)
285 31	Fluorescent Tube Crushers and Disposers
285 32	Fluorescent and HID Lamp Energy Saving Devices
285 33	Fog Light Systems (Not Automotive)
285 34	Fuses, Fuse Blocks and Holders, Links, etc.
285 35	Gaskets, Meter
285 36	Gates, Electric (Including Card Readers, etc.)
285 37	Generators, Portable, Engine Driven (Including Fog and Mist Types)
285 39	Generators, Stationary Type (Not Automotive)
285 40	Grounding Rods and Fittings
285 41	Hose, Protective Line
285 42	Insulation Materials and Insulators: Compounds, Varnish, etc.
285 43	Induction Heating Equipment, Parts and Accessories
285 44	Isolation System (For Computer Center)
285 45	Lamps, Projector
285 46	Lamps: Construction Equipment, and Miniature
285 47	Lamps: Decorative, Household
285 48	Lamps: Desk, Floor, and Table
285 49	Lamps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
285 50	Lamps: Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury Vapor, Quartz, and Sodium Vapor
285 51	Lamps: Scientific Instrument: Microscope, Oscilloscope, etc.
285 52	Lamps: Portable, Shop, and Work Site
285 53	Lens and Reflectors, Replacement (Including Holders)
285 54	Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts (Including Lampholders and Recycled Types)
285 55	Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted (Parking Lots, etc.)
285 56	Lighting Fixtures, Outdoor: Floodlights, Spotlights, Yard Lights, and all other Weatherproof Fixtures (Except Streetlights) (Including Recycled Types)
285 57	Lighting, Solar Powered
285 58	Lighting Units, Emergency, Battery Operated; and Batteries
285 59	Light Meters and Reflectometers (For Office Illumination Measurement, Reflectivity, etc. (Not Photographic or Lab)
285 60	Locators, Cable
285 61	Meters, Indicating and Recording of Power Consumption
285 62	Meters, Indicating and Recording (Of Powerline Fluctuations - Voltage or Amperage -Not Hand Tool Type)
285 63	Meters, Hand Held: Voltage, Amperage, Multi-Hand Held, Phase Indicators, etc.

Code	Description
285 64	Motor Controllers, Contactors, Push Button Stations, Relays, Safety Switches, Starters, Coils and Brushes
285 65	Ignition, Starting Aid, High Pressure Sodium, All Types
285 66	Monitors and Related Equipment, Power Line
285 67	Power Systems Switchgears and Related Accessories
285 68	Motors and Parts, Fractional H.P. Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
285 69	Misc. Electrical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
285 70	Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Single Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
285 71	Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Three Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)
285 72	Resistors (Non-Electronic)
285 73	Relays (Non-Electronic)
285 74	Pole Line Hardware: Anchors, Arms, Bolts, Braces, Brackets, Clevises, Connections, Insulators, Plates, Pole Steps, Racks, Rods, Shackles, Straps, Thimbles, Washers, etc. (See 765-95 for Wire Rope Accessories)
285 75	Repair Kits (For Contactors)
285 76	Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts
285 77	Square Duct and Fittings
285 78	Structural Supports and Racks, Mechanical Type: Angles, Braces, Brackets, Channels, Clips, Fittings, Spring-Nuts, etc.
285 79	Switches, Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous)
285 80	Street Light Poles and Standards
285 81	Tools and Accessories, Electricians' and Lineman's (Including Cable Fault Locators, Cable Pullers, Press Boosters and Heads, Hotsticks, Testing Equip. Wire Crimping Tools, etc.) (See 285-30 for Dielectric Tools)
285 82	Transformer Equipment, Type 1 KVA and less
285 83	Towers, Light
285 84	Transformers, Transmission Line Type
285 85	Transformers, Dry Type, For Indoor or Outdoor Applications
285 86	Transformers, Power Distribution (Including Fluid Filled, Pad and Pole Mount)
285 87	Transformers, Power, Electric Sub-Station
285 88	Tube Guard and Safety Sleeves (For Fluorescent Fixtures)
285 89	Unilets
285 90	Voltage Line Thermostats, Inverters, Converters, Spike and Surge Controllers
285 91	Valves, Electro Pneumatic
285 92	Wire and Cable Markers and Marker Ties
285 93	Wire Molding, Raceways, Accessories, and Fittings



Code	Description
285 94	Voltage Regulators
285 95	Wiring Devices: Adapters, Caps, Connectors, Extension Cords, Fluorescent and HP Starters, Outlets, Plates and Covers, Plugs, Receptacles, Safety Cord Lock, Switches, Terminals, etc.(Incl. Recycled Electrical Products, Supplies)
285 96	Uninterruptible Power Supplies
287 00	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 730 FOR TESTING OR ANALYZING TYPE)
287 06	Amplifiers and Preamplifiers (Not for Sound Systems or TV Antennas)
287 12	Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment (Including Recycled Types)
287 18	Chemicals for Electronics Use: Antistatic, Cleaning, Degreasing, Etching, Metal Stripping, Solvent, etc.
287 24	Circuit Boards, Modular, Printed (PCB), and Proto
287 25	Circuit Board Production Equipment (For Etching, Cleaning, Drilling, etc.)
287 26	Circuit Cards
287 30	Detectors (Electron, Photon) and Detector Arrays
287 36	Metal Items: Boxes, Cabinets, Chassis, Panels, Racks, etc.
287 42	Microprocessors (CPU Chips, etc.)
287 48	Microwave Equipment and Accessories: Band Pass Filters, Coaxial Attenuators, Couplers, Switchers, Tellurometers, Tuners, Wave Guides (Not Communication Type)
287 54	Power Supplies, Computer Room
287 55	Power Supplies (Not Computer Room)
287 57	Protective Devices, Electronic (Anti-Static, Wrist and Ankle Bands, Work Mats, etc. for the Protection of Electronic Equipment)
287 59	Recycled Electronic Components, Accessories and Supplies
287 60	Repair Equipment, Electronic: Cleaning, Desoldering, Soldering, etc.
287 66	Replacement and Component Parts: Capacitors, Chokes, Coils, Panel Meters, Potentiometers, Relays, Resistors, Solenoids, Transistors, Transformers, etc.
287 71	Semiconductors, Parts, and Accessories
287 72	Shelf Hardware, Electronic: Adapters, Clips, Connectors, Dielectrics, Jacks, Lugs, Plugs, Sockets, Solder, Switches, Terminals, etc.
287 78	Teaching and Demonstration Units: Electronic Kits, etc.
287 80	Testing Equipment and Systems, Electronic Meter
287 82	Transmitters, Emergency Alarm Type (To incl. Equipment Operation Status Reporting)

Code	Description
287 84	Tubes, Electron Multiplier and Photomultiplier; and Accessories
287 90	Tubes, Electronic: Cathode Ray, Power, Receiving, Thyatron, Transmitting, etc.
287 96	Wire and Cable, Electronic: Audio, Coaxial, Hook-Up, Lead-In, etc.
290 00	ENERGY COLLECTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES: SOLAR AND WIND
290 10	Cells, Solar (Photovoltaic Cells), Unmounted
290 17	Recycled Energy Collection Equipment and Supplies
290 20	Solar Air Conditioning Systems and Accessories: Absorption Type, etc.
290 30	Solar Space Heating Systems and Accessories
290 40	Solar Heat Collector Systems and Accessories
290 50	Solar Heat Collector Tracking Systems and Accessories
290 60	Solar Heat Collectors, Concentrating Type
290 65	Solar Heat Collectors, Evacuated Tube Type
290 70	Solar Heat Collectors, Flat Plate Type
290 80	Solar Powered Electrical Systems (For Battery Charging, etc.)
290 82	Solar Energy Systems, Complete
290 86	Solar Radiant Flux Measuring Instruments (See also 220-33)
290 90	Solar Water Heating Systems and Accessories
290 95	Wind Electrical Generating Systems and Accessories
295 00	ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (BUILDING TYPE)
295 30	Dumbwaiters and Parts
295 35	Escalators and Parts
295 40	Freight Elevators and Parts
295 48	Monitors, Elevator and Escalator
295 50	Moving Walks and Parts
295 70	Passenger Elevators and Parts
295 75	Recycled Elevator Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
305 00	ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES
305 04	Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc.
305 06	Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600)
305 08	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
305 10	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
305 12	Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types
305 15	Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards)
305 18	Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying

Code	Description
305 21	Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process
305 23	Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process
305 25	Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels)
305 28	Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges)
305 30	Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc.
305 32	Drafting Machines and Scales
305 33	Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc.
305 35	Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc.
305 36	Drafting Paper
305 38	Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print
305 39	Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers)
305 40	Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc.
305 42	Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous
305 44	Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric
305 48	Field Books, Engineers'
305 50	Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc.
305 53	Graphic Art Type Supplies
305 55	Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices)
305 57	Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc.
305 58	Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc.
305 59	Maps, Engineer and Topographical
305 60	Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc. (Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment)
305 61	Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale)
305 64	Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes
305 68	Planimeters
305 70	Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
305 71	Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile)
305 72	Slide Rules

Code	Description
305 75	Straightedges
305 78	Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels, Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor's Measuring Equipment)
305 80	Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type
305 82	Tables, Tracing and Light
305 84	Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc.
310 00	ENVELOPES, PLAIN (SEE CLASSES 525, 615, 640, 655, 665, AND 966 FOR OTHER TYPES)
310 06	Envelopes: Clasp, String, etc.
310 24	Envelopes, Plain, Special (Colored wove, White wove)
310 30	Envelopes, Plain, Stock Sizes
310 60	Envelopes, Recycled Paper
310 65	Envelopes: Seed, Metal or Plastic Closure
310 67	Envelopes, Shipping and Mailing
310 78	Envelopes, X-Ray Film Filing
312 00	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)
312 22	Air Filtration Equipment for Aircraft, Boat/Ship, Cargo Containers and Vehicles
312 23	Air Filtration Equipment for Soft and Hard Shelters
312 38	Environmental Control Systems, Aircraft
312 39	Environmental Control Systems for Automobiles, Emergency Vehicles, Trucks
312 40	Environmental Control Systems for Boats, Ships, Marine
312 41	Environmental Control Systems for Cargo Containers, etc.
312 43	Environmental Control Systems, Spacecraft
312 46	Environmental Remote Control Systems
312 48	Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms (Controlled Temperature, Humidity, etc.)
312 83	Tent Systems, Field (For Ground Zero Environment)
312 84	Tent Units, Contaminated Patient Isolation (Negative Pressure)
315 00	EPOXY BASED FORMULATIONS FOR ADHESIVES, COATINGS, AND RELATED AGENTS
315 10	Adhesives (For Concrete): Cured-to-Cured, Fresh-to-Cured, and Steel-to-Concrete
315 20	Adhesive, General Purpose
315 25	Casting, Encapsulating, and Potting Systems
315 30	Coatings, Protective (For Masonry Including Concrete Floor)
315 40	Coatings, Protective (For Metal)
315 50	Coatings, Protective (For Wood)
315 70	Hardening Agents: Amines, Anhydrides, Polyamide Solutions, etc.
315 80	Mortars and/or Grouts
315 89	Recycled Epoxy Based Formulations

Code	Description
315 90	Resins (Epoxy Only)
318 00	FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
318 20	Encoding Equipment
318 30	Fare Box
318 33	Fare Box Vault
318 40	Locks and Keys
318 50	Money Changers
318 55	Portable Safe/Money Cart
318 60	Receiver Bin/Terminal
318 62	Recycled Fare Collection Equipment and Supplies
318 70	Testing/Verifying Equipment
318 75	Tickets, Non-Magnetic
318 77	Tickets, Pre-Encoded
318 80	Tickets, Not Encoded
318 85	Ticket Vending Machine
318 88	Tokens
318 89	Transfer Machines
318 90	Turnstiles
320 00	FASTENERS: BOLTS, NUTS, PINS, RIVETS, SCREWS, ETC. (INCL. PACKAGING, STRAPPING AND TYING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES)
320 10	Anchors, Expansion Shields, Molly Bolts, Plugs, Toggle Bolts, U-Bolts, etc.
320 20	Bolts, Steel
320 22	Bolts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
320 24	Box Stitching Machines, Wire, and Parts
320 35	Cotter Pins, Clevis Pins, Dowel Pins, Spring Pins, Taper Pins, and Woodruff Keys and Snaps
320 36	Fasteners (Not Otherwise Classified)
320 37	Grommets (See 590-16 for Sewing Type)
320 40	Mono-Bolts, Power Locking
320 42	Nuts, Steel (Including Nutserts)
320 43	Nuts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
320 50	Package Tying Machines and Parts
320 55	Powder Actuated (Explosive) Tools and Supplies
320 56	Recycled Fastening, Packaging, Strapping and Tying Equipment and Supplies
320 57	Retainers and Keepers
320 58	Rings, Retaining
320 60	Rivets, All Types (Except Brake Lining Rivets)
320 62	Rivet Guns
320 69	Screws, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Listed)
320 70	Screws, Cap
320 71	Screws: Coach, Drywall, Eye, Lag, Phillips, Set, Thumb, etc.
320 72	Screws, Machine
320 73	Screws, Sheet Metal
320 74	Screws, Wood

Code	Description
320 75	Strapping, Seals, Banding and Tools and Equipment
320 83	Threaded Rods, Studs, and Fittings
320 85	Ties: Bar, Form, etc.
320 91	Washers, Steel
320 92	Washers, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
325 00	FEED, BEDDING, VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS (SEE CLASS 875 FOR DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS FOR ANIMALS)
325 04	Animal By-Products
325 05	Animal Food for Zoo and Farm Animals
325 08	Bedding (All Types)
325 10	Bird Food, All Types
325 12	Calcium Carbonate
325 14	Citrus Pulp, Dried
325 16	Cottonseed Products
325 20	Dehydrated Feed
325 24	Distiller's Dried Solubles
325 25	Dog and Cat Food
325 26	Fat, Feed Grade
325 27	Feeders, All Types (Birds, Pets, Squirrels, etc.)
325 28	Fish Food
325 32	Grain, Chopped or Whole, Unmixed
325 36	Guar Products
325 40	Hay and Straw
325 44	Marine Products
325 48	Milk Products
325 52	Mixed Feed, All Types (Includes Feed for Poultry, Deer, etc.)
325 56	Molasses, Stock Feed
325 60	Peanut Products
325 62	Phosphate, Defluorinated
325 63	Potassium Carbonate, Feed Grade
325 64	Rations, Small Animal
325 66	Recycled Feed, Bedding, Vitamins and Supplements for Animals
325 67	Reptile Food
325 68	Rice Products
325 72	Shell, Ground
325 76	Soybean Products
325 78	Supplement, Liquid Feed
325 80	Urea, Feed Grade
325 84	Vitamins and Supplements
330 00	FENCING
330 10	Fencing, Concrete or Rock
330 13	Fencing, Chain Link (Including Fabric, Gates, Panels, Posts and Fittings)
330 20	Fencing, Electrified
330 32	Fencing, Wrought Iron (Including Components)

Code	Description
330 37	Fencing, Metal Slat and Tubular (Including Components)
330 38	Fencing, Plastic
330 40	Fencing, Ornamental
330 46	Fencing, Snow
330 49	Fencing, Split Rail
330 55	Fencing, Temporary (For Construction and Other Industrial or Safety Uses)
330 58	Fencing, Wire
330 59	Fencing, Wood (Including Components)
330 61	Windscreens and Accessories for Fencing
330 65	Wire, Barbed
330 69	Wire, Obstacle : Concertina (Including Razor Ribbon and Barbed Tape)
330 78	Wire, Plain
330 91	Wire, Woven
330 95	Recycled Fencing and Supplies
335 00	FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS
335 04	Additives and Supplements, Fertilizer
335 06	Ammonium Nitrate
335 09	Ammonium Phosphate
335 12	Ammonium Sulfate
335 18	Anhydrous Ammonia
335 24	Animal and Marine
335 30	Blended or Dry Mix, Commercial
335 33	Chemical Root Stimulators
335 36	Ferrous Sulfate and Chelates of Iron and Zinc
335 37	Fertilizer Combined with Fungicide and/or Insecticide
335 38	Fertilizer Spikes, Tree and Shrub
335 40	Fertilizers, Liquid, All Types (Except Anhydrous Ammonia)
335 41	Formulations and Components (Fertilizer) Not Otherwise Listed
335 42	Granulated or Pelletized, Commercial
335 45	Hydromulch
335 48	Limestone, Agricultural
335 54	Muriate of Potash (Potassium Chloride)
335 60	Organic Base (Including Manure and Guano)
335 66	Phosphate, Agricultural (Including Triple Superphosphate)
335 69	Recycled Fertilizer and Soil Conditioners
335 72	Soil Conditioners: Compost, Marine Humus, Sulfur, Synthetic Polymers, Mulch, etc
335 75	Soil Stabilizers and Penetrants, Liquid and Solid
335 78	Urea, Fertilizer Grade
335 85	Wetting Agents
340 00	FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
340 04	Backfiring and Burning Equipment: Firing Torches, Flame Guns, etc.

Code	Description
340 06	Brackets, Clamps and Holders for Fire Fighting Equipment
340 07	Breathing Equipment for Firemen
340 08	Cabinets and Covers (For Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hose and Racks, Valves, etc.)
340 10	Chemicals, Fire Retardant (Used to Make Various Materials Fire Retardant)
340 12	Couplings, Fire Hose
340 14	Ejectors, Smoke
340 15	Fire and Medical Alert Systems
340 16	Fire Alarm Systems, Power Sirens, and Controls
340 18	Fire Blankets
340 20	Fire Detecting Equipment
340 24	Fire Escapes and Fire Exit Devices
340 28	Fire Extinguishers, Rechargers, and Parts
340 29	Fire Extinguisher Systems, Complete, All Types (See Item 28 for Individual Extinguishers)
340 32	Fire Hose Carts, Dryers, Racks, Reels, Rollers, and Winders, etc.
340 34	Fire Protection Clothing (Turnout Coats, Bunker Pants, Hoods, Gloves, etc.) (See 345-56 for Fire Helmets)
340 36	Fire Pump, Back Carrying Type
340 38	Fire-Stop Equipment, Materials, Accessories and Parts
340 40	Fire Suppression Hand Tools: Fire Axe, Fire Rack, Fire Swatter, etc.
340 41	Fire Suppression Foam and Other Suppression Compounds
340 44	Firefinder, Forest
340 45	Fireman Training and Instructional Aids and Materials
340 48	Flail Trencher
340 49	Foam Dispensing Equipment, Compressed Air (For Fires)
340 50	Foam Generators, Truck or Trailer Mounted
340 52	Fusible Links (For Fire Doors)
340 54	Gas Detection/Monitoring Equipment (Firemen)
340 56	Hose, Fire, and Fittings, Coupled and Uncoupled (See 340-12 for Couplings)
340 60	Hydrants, Fire (Including Accessories and Parts)
340 62	Ladders, Fire
340 63	Lockers, Turnout Gear
340 64	Nozzles and Parts, Fire Hose
340 67	Poles and Stanchions
340 70	Recycled Fire Protection Equipment and Supplies
340 72	Rescue Equipment, Supplies and Accessories Including Rescue Nets, Power Extractors (Jaws of Life), Rope and Life Harnesses, etc.
340 76	Smoke Bombs and Candles, Forestry
340 80	Smoke Detecting Equipment (Incl. Smoke Alarms)



Code	Description
340 84	Sprinkler Heads and Systems
340 86	Swivels and Swivel Joints
340 87	Training Equipment and Supplies, Fire and Safety
340 88	Valves, Fire Hose
340 92	Vise, Fire Extinguisher, Pneumatic Belt
340 94	Washing Equipment for Face Masks, etc.
340 95	Water Clean-up Vacuums
345 00	FIRST AID AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT NUCLEAR AND WELDING)
345 04	Air Bags, Rescue Lifting Systems
345 05	Asbestos Abatement Equipment and Supplies
345 06	Chemical Light, Emergency
345 08	Clothing and Belts, Safety (Not Automotive)(See 345-79 for Reflective Type)
345 10	C.P.R. Equipment and Supplies (See 345-68 For Models)
345 16	Detectors and Parts, Dust, Gas, Voltage
345 18	Emergency Showers and Wash Stations
345 21	Extraction Equipment for the Removal of Exhaust Gases and Other Vapors from Buildings (OSHA)
345 22	Fall Protection Equipment and Accessories (For the Climber's Protection from Falls (See 445-83 for Pole and Tree Climbing Equipment)
345 24	Fireproof Curtains
345 30	First Aid Blankets, Stretchers, etc.
345 32	First Aid Cabinets, Kits, and Refills
345 40	First Aid and Safety Teaching Equipment and Supplies: Charts, Manuals, Posters, Safety Placards, Safety Training Videos, etc.
345 48	Gloves, Safety: Electrician's, Lineman's, etc. (Including Sleeves)
345 56	Hats and Helmets, Safety (Incl. Fire Helmets)
345 64	Head, Ear, Eye and Face Protection
345 65	Labels, Warning
345 66	Lockout and Tagout Safety Kits and Supplies
345 68	Manikins and Models, First Aid and Safety Teaching
345 72	Masks, Filters, and Parts: Dust and Gas
345 73	Personal Distress Warning Devices
345 74	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), (Bloodborne Pathogen Protection), Not Listed Elsewhere
345 78	Recycled First Aid and Safety Equipment and Supplies
345 79	Reflective Safety Apparel and Accessories (See 345-08 for Non-Reflective Type)
345 80	Respiratory Protection Equipment and Parts (Including CPAP Equipment and Parts)
345 84	Resuscitators and Parts (Including Portable Rescue Units)
345 86	Scissors, First Aid and Paramedic

Code	Description
345 87	Shoe Chains (For Icy and Slippery Surfaces)
345 90	Vests, Life
345 92	Vests, Safety
345 95	Wipes for Safety Equipment
350 00	FLAGS, FLAG POLES, BANNERS, AND ACCESSORIES
350 10	Banners, Pennants, and Decorative Fans, Drapes, and Pull Downs
350 20	Flag Accessories: Belts, Brackets, Covers, Crosses, Eagles, Holders, Sockets, Spears, Staffs, Stands, and Tassels
350 30	Flag Poles, All Types
350 35	Flags, County
350 40	Flags, International and Special Occasion
350 45	Flags: Municipal, School, Departmental, Agency, etc.
350 60	Flags, Safety and Warning (any color)
350 70	Flags, State and U.S.: Cotton, Nylon, Polyester, and Wool
350 72	Flags, State and U.S. (Presentation): Nylon, Rayon, and Taffeta
350 80	Recycled Flags, Banners, and Accessories
360 00	FLOOR COVERING, FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
360 05	Adhesive, Cement and Mastic
360 07	Base, Resilient (Cove and Straight)
360 10	Carpets and Rugs: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
360 11	Carpet and Rug Mills
360 14	Duckboards and Boardwalks
360 17	Felt and Paper
360 19	Floor Covering Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
360 20	Floor Covering, Seamless (All Types)
360 21	Hardwood Flooring
360 22	Installation Supplies: Adhesive Edge Strip, Seam Tape, Tack Strips, etc.
360 25	Linoleum
360 28	Nonslip Floor Coverings: Mats, Rolls, Strips, etc.
360 30	Padding and Cushioning, Carpet
360 37	Recycled Floor Covering Products
360 40	Rugs, Cut and Bound Sizes: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
360 50	Runners, Carpet and Fabric
360 52	Runners, Rubber and Synthetic
360 55	Sheet Rubber, Floor
360 56	Sheet Vinyl, Cushioned
360 58	Sheet Vinyl, Non-Cushioned
360 65	Stair Treads, Metal
360 67	Stair Treads, Rubber

Code	Description
360 68	Stair Treads, Vinyl
360 69	Steel Flooring
360 70	Steel Mats, Flexible
360 75	Tile, Asphalt
360 76	Tile, Carpet
360 77	Tile, Composition Asbestos-Vinyl
360 78	Tile, Coping Double Slant
360 79	Tile, Cork
360 81	Tile, Parquet
360 83	Tile, Rubber
360 84	Tile, Stone
360 85	Tile, Vinyl
360 89	Tools and Equipment, Floor Installation
365 00	FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES
365 10	Brushes and Pads, Floor Machine Type
365 15	Carpet Cleaning Machines (Foam, Hot Water, Steam, etc.), Parts and Accessories
365 20	Edgers and Sanders, Floor Type, Parts and Accessories
365 25	Floor Covering Stripping Machines (For Removing Glued Down Floor Covering), Parts and Accessories
365 30	Polishing and Scrubbing Machines, Commercial Type, Parts and Accessories
365 50	Power Sweepers and Brooms, Warehouse Type (Not Road and Street), Parts and Accessories
365 56	Recycled Floor Maintenance Machines, Accessories and Supplies
365 60	Scrubbing Machines (With Vacuum Pickup), Parts and Accessories
365 70	Shampoo and Spray Buffing Machines, Parts and Accessories
365 80	Vacuum Cleaners, (Commercial, Wet or Dry), Parts, and Accessories
370 00	FOOD PROCESSING AND CANNING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
370 03	Blanchers, Fruit and Vegetable
370 04	Bottles: Wine, Juice, etc.
370 06	Closing and Labeling Machines
370 09	Cooker, Canning
370 12	Corn Machinery
370 14	Crushers, Food
370 15	Cutters and Shredders
370 16	Dehydrating Equipment, Food
370 17	Drying Equipment, Freeze
370 18	Elevators, Continuous Bucket Type
370 21	Filling Machine
370 22	Food Conveyer Dryer and Cooler
370 23	Grease, USDA Approved for Food Processing

Code	Description
370 24	Huller, Pea and Bean
370 25	Jars, Plastic; and Lids
370 26	Jars, Glass; and Lids
370 27	Juice Extractor
370 30	Juice Heating Equipment
370 33	Kettle, Heavy Duty
370 34	Milling Machines, Food
370 35	Oil, USDA Approved for Food Processing
370 36	Peelers, Slicers, and Dicers
370 39	Pulper
370 40	Pump, Stainless Steel (For Wine Must, Juice or Pulp)
370 41	Recycled Food Processing and Canning Equipment and Supplies
370 42	Scalder
370 45	Sealer, Canning
370 46	Seed Extractors
370 48	Sorters: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetables, etc.
370 51	Spice Bucket
370 54	Table, Grading
370 57	Table, Peeling
370 60	Table, Picking
370 63	Table, Sorting
370 65	Thermometers, Industrial (Including Recording Thermometers)
370 66	Tin Cans and Lids, All Types
370 67	Tinning Equipment
370 69	Vacuum Pan
370 72	Vacuum Still
370 75	Washing Machine, Fruit and Vegetable
370 76	Washer, Can and Tins
375 00	FOODS: BAKERY PRODUCTS (FRESH)
375 15	Bread, Rolls, etc. (Including Brown and Serve Items)
375 30	Cakes, Cookies, and Pastries
375 45	Doughnuts, Fried Pies, Bagels, etc.
375 50	Pastry Shells
375 54	Pizzas
375 60	Taco Shells and Tortillas
380 00	FOODS: DAIRY PRODUCTS (FRESH)
380 10	Butter (See 390-56 for Margarine)
380 15	Cottage Cheese
380 30	Cream, All Types (Including Sour Cream)
380 33	Desserts, Milk Based (Not Otherwise Classified)
380 35	Eggnog and Mix
380 45	Ice Cream
380 50	Ice Milk
380 60	Mellorine
380 75	Milk, All Types
380 80	Sherbet

Code	Description
380 85	Toppings, Whipped, Refrigerated
380 90	Yogurt
385 00	FOODS, FROZEN
385 06	Bread
385 12	Cakes, Cookies, Dough, Pastries, etc.
385 14	Coffee
385 17	Dairy Products, Frozen (Not Otherwise Classified)
385 18	Desserts (Except Cake and Pastry)
385 30	Eggs
385 31	Eggs and Egg Mixes, Freeze Dried
385 41	Entrees, Freeze Dried : Meat, Poultry and Seafood
385 42	Entrees, Meat (Includes Beef and Pork)
385 44	Entrees, Poultry
385 46	Entrees, Seafood
385 47	Entrees, Specialty (Including Corn Dogs, Lasagne, Mexican Food, etc.)
385 48	Fruits
385 54	Juices
385 56	Pancakes and Waffles
385 57	Pizzas
385 58	Pretzels, Soft Frozen
385 64	Salad Mixes, Frozen
385 65	Sandwiches, Ready-Made
385 66	Seafood, Freeze Dried (Not Entrees)
385 67	Seafood, Frozen (Not Entrees)
385 84	Soups and Sauces, Frozen
385 95	Vegetables, Freeze Dried
385 96	Vegetables, Frozen
390 00	FOODS: PERISHABLE
390 02	Aquatic Invertebrates (Octopus, Squid, Anemones, Sea Cucumbers)
390 05	Casings, Meat, All Types
390 07	Cheese
390 15	Dips, Food
390 21	Eggs, Fresh
390 28	Fruits, Fresh
390 33	Hors d'oeuvres, meat trays, vegetable trays, dessert trays, etc. for meetings and parties
390 35	Ice
390 42	Ice, Dry
390 49	Meat: Cured, Fresh, and Frozen
390 56	Margarine (See 380-10 for Butter)
390 63	Poultry, Dressed
390 68	Salad Mix, Fresh
390 69	Salted or Smoked Foods (Fruit, Meat, Seafood, Nuts, etc.)
390 70	Seafood, Fresh
390 72	Shellfish, Fresh

Code	Description
390 75	Shortening (Except Vegetable) and Lard
390 77	Tamales, Fresh
390 84	Vegetables, Fresh
390 91	Water, Drinking (Incl. Distilled, Mineral, Sparkling and Spring)
393 00	FOODS: STAPLE GROCERY AND GROCER'S MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
393 03	Breading
393 04	Bread Mixes, All Types
393 05	Cones, Ice Cream
393 06	Combination Meals, Shelf Staple (To Include Ready to Eat Prepared Meals) MRE
393 10	Chips, All Types
393 30	Beverages, Thirst Quenching, w/Electrolyte
393 31	Baby Foods, Canned
393 32	Baking Powder
393 33	Beverage Base (Not Fountain)
393 34	Candy, Confectionery and Marshmallows (Including After Dinner Mints or Savouries)
393 35	Cereals, Ready-to-Eat
393 36	Cereals, Uncooked
393 37	Cocoa and Chocolate
393 38	Coconut
393 39	Coffee Extender
393 40	Coffee, Instant (Regular and Decaffeinated)
393 41	Coffee, Whole Bean and Ground
393 42	Cornstarch, Cooking
393 43	Crackers and Cookies, Packaged
393 44	Cream Substitute and Other Non-Dairy Items
393 45	Curing Compounds, Meat
393 46	Desserts: Packaged, Canned, and Mixes (Includes Cake Mixes, Gelatins, Icings, Pie Fillings, etc.)
393 47	Diet Foods, All Types (Also See Class 271-28)
393 48	Dressings, Condiments, Sauces, and Gravies
393 49	Eggs and Meringue, Powdered
393 50	Extracts, Flavoring, and Food Coloring
393 51	Flour
393 52	Flour, Binder
393 53	Fruits, Vegetables, and Full Meal Entrees, Dehydrated
393 54	Fruits, Canned, Processed and Preserved (Incl. Fruit Sauces and Puree)
393 55	Fruits, Dried
393 56	Grocers' Miscellaneous Items: Cake Decorations, Candles, Canned Fuel, Food Preservatives, Matches, Meal Kits, Toothpicks, etc.
393 57	Honey
393 58	Ice Cream Mix, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, and Toppings
393 59	Jams, Jellies, and Preserves

Code	Description
393 60	Juices, Fruit and Vegetable (Not Frozen)
393 61	Pasta (Including Macaroni, Noodles, and Spaghetti)
393 62	Meal, Corn
393 63	Meat and Meat Products, Canned (Incl. Meat Substitutes)
393 64	Milk, Evaporated and Condensed
393 65	Milk, Powdered
393 66	Mincemeat
393 67	Nuts, Edible (Incl. Sunflower Seeds)
393 68	Peanut Butter
393 69	Pickles, Relishes, and Olives (Including Pickled Foods)
393 70	Protein Food Supplement
393 71	Popcorn
393 72	Rice
393 73	Salt, Table
393 74	Seafood, Canned
393 75	Shortening and Oil, Vegetable (Cooking Oil) (To include Shortening Filter Powder)
393 76	Soda, Baking
393 77	Soft Drinks
393 78	Soup, Soup Base, and Entree Mixes, Canned and Dehydrated (Incl. Bouillon)
393 79	Soy Products: Extender, Flour, Grits, Meatless Products, etc.
393 80	Spices, Seasonings, Starches (To Include Seasoned Salt and Pepper)
393 81	Sugar and Sweeteners
393 82	Syrups and Molasses (Except Fountain)
393 83	Syrups, Fountain
393 84	Tea (Not Instant)
393 85	Tea, Instant
393 86	Vegetables, Canned (Incl. Canned Salads)
393 87	Vegetables, Dried, Beans, Peas, etc.
393 88	Vinegar
393 89	Wheat Germ
393 90	Yeast
393 93	Sanitizer, Liquid (For elimination of Bacteria, Viruses and Fungi caused by contact with Food)
393 95	Recycled Grocer's Miscellaneous Products
393 97	Food Products, Scrap or Waste
395 00	FORMS, CONTINUOUS: COMPUTER PAPER, FORM LABELS, SNAP-OUT FORMS, AND FOLDERS FOR FORMS
395 15	Binders and Documentation Folders For Continuous Forms (Incl. Self-Mailers)
395 25	Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Custom
395 27	Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Stock
395 29	Continuous Forms, Carbon Interleaved

Code	Description
395 30	Continuous Forms, Custom
395 40	Continuous Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
395 50	Continuous Forms (Computer Paper), Stock (Including Blank, Ruled, and Tinted Types -See Class 525 for Library Stock Continuous Forms)
395 51	Recycled Computer Paper, Continuous Forms, Form Labels, Snap-Out Forms, Binders, Folders, etc.
395 70	Snap-Out Forms, Carbon Interleaved
395 80	Snap-Out Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
395 81	Snap-Out Forms, Tab Card Set
400 00	FOUNDRY CASTINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
400 15	Castings, Aluminum
400 23	Castings, Beryllium
400 25	Castings, Brass and Bronze
400 28	Castings, Copper
400 33	Castings, Ductile Iron
400 34	Castings, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
400 35	Castings, Gray Iron
400 37	Castings, Lead
400 44	Castings, Magnesium
400 45	Castings, Malleable Iron
400 46	Castings, Mold (Permanent, Shell, Investment, Centrifugal, Ceramic, Graphite, Plaster, V-Process)
400 47	Castings, Steel
400 48	Castings, Stainless Steel
400 49	Castings, Stone and Mortar, etc.
400 50	Castings, Tin
400 51	Castings, Titanium
400 52	Castings, Precious Metal
400 53	Castings, Zinc
400 55	Foundry Equipment and Supplies: Anvils, Bellows, Clays, Flasks, Fluxes, Ladles, Molds, Sand, Shovels, etc.
400 60	Forgings
400 75	Ovens, Annealing
400 80	Recycled Foundry Castings and Supplies
405 00	FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS
405 02	Alternative Fuels (Not Otherwise Classified)
405 03	Butane and Propane (Including Liquefied Petroleum Gas)
405 05	Charcoal
405 06	Coal, Coke, Lignite and Peat
405 07	Fuel Additives, Extenders, Octane Enhancers, etc.
405 08	Distillates, Petroleum (Not Otherwise Classified)
405 09	Fuel Oil, Diesel (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)
405 12	Fuel Oil, Heating (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)
405 13	Gas, Natural (Incl. Compressed Natural Gas (CNG))
405 14	Gasohol



Code	Description
405 15	Gasoline, Automotive
405 18	Gasoline, Aviation (Including Jet Fuel)
405 21	Gasoline, Marine White
405 23	Graphite Lubricant
405 24	Grease, Lubrication Type
405 27	Grease, Protective Coating Type
405 30	Kerosene
405 31	Lubricants, Industrial Type (Incl. Biodegradable Type)
405 32	Methanol (Fuel)
405 33	Naphtha
405 36	Oil, Automotive Transmission
405 37	Oil, Crude
405 38	Oil and Grease Additives
405 39	Oil, Automotive Engine
405 42	Oil, Aviation Engine
405 45	Oil, Chain Saw
405 47	Oil, Compressor
405 48	Oil, Cutting
405 49	Oil, Gear
405 50	Oil, Heat Transfer Fluid, Fire-Resistant
405 51	Oil and Fluid, Hydraulic
405 52	Oil, Instrument
405 54	Oil, Lubricating: Household, General Purpose, etc.
405 57	Oil, Lubricating: Differential and Gear Lubricant
405 60	Oil, Marine Engine
405 63	Oil, Outboard Motor
405 66	Oil, Penetrating, Special Use (May Contain Graphite)
405 69	Oil, Pump, Vacuum
405 72	Oil, Refrigeration
405 73	Oils and Lubricants for Special/Severe Service
405 74	Oil, Steam Cylinder
405 75	Oil, Transformer
405 81	Oil, Turbine
405 82	Oil, Two-Cycle Engine
405 84	Oil, Wax (Paraffin)
405 85	Power Steering Fluid
405 86	Propellent Fuels and Oxidizers, Chemical and Petroleum Based
405 87	Recycled Petroleum Products
405 90	Synthetic Petroleum Products
405 95	Petroleum Products, Scrap or Waste
410 00	FURNITURE: HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL AND/OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE
410 03	Beds and Mattresses, Hospital Specialized: Air Beds, Intensive Care, Orthopedic, Waterbeds, etc.
410 06	Cabinets, Instrument and Treatment
410 09	Cabinets, Narcotics

Code	Description
410 12	Carts: Dressing, Laboratory, Medication, Patient Tray, Resuscitation and Utility
410 15	Chairs and Modules, Blood Collecting
410 18	Chart Cabinets, Carts, and Holders
410 24	Cubicle Curtains and Privacy Screens
410 30	Examining Room Suites (Not Optical or Auditory)
410 33	Furniture, Health Care (Custom Made)
410 34	Furniture, Hospital (Not Specialized)
410 36	Incubators, Infant
410 42	Mortuary Furniture: Autopsy Tables, Cadaver Tables, Refrigerators, etc.
410 48	Nurses' Desks and Accessories
410 54	Nursery Equipment and Furniture, Infant (See 420-13 for Household Types)
410 60	Operating and Examination Room Furniture: Instrument Tables and Stands, IV Stands, Stools, Work Tables, etc.
410 66	Recovery and Treatment Room Furniture: Reclining Chairs, etc.
410 68	Recycled Health Care and Hospital Furniture
410 72	Tables, Examination; and Accessories
410 78	Tables, Operating; and Accessories
410 84	Tables, Treatment; and Accessories
415 00	FURNITURE: LABORATORY
415 13	Cabinets, Storage, Floor and Wall
415 26	Cases: Laboratory, Museum, Specimen Storage, etc.
415 39	Casework, Metal
415 40	Casework, Wood
415 52	Fume Hoods, Laminar Flow Hoods, Biological Cabinets and Isolators, etc.
415 55	Furniture, Laboratory (Custom Made)
415 57	Recycled Laboratory Furniture (All Types)
415 58	Refrigerators and Cooling Equipment, Laboratory, Specialized: Explosion-Proof, Ultra-Low Temperature, etc.
415 65	Service Fixtures: Cocks, Connectors, Sink Traps, Valves, etc.
415 78	Sinks, Laboratory Type
415 85	Stools, Laboratory
415 91	Tables, Laboratory Type
420 00	FURNITURE: CAFETERIA, CHAPEL, DORMITORY, HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY, LOUNGE, SCHOOL
420 03	Arts and Crafts Furniture (Tables, etc.)
420 04	Auditorium, Stadium, Team Seating Furniture and Portable Bleachers
420 08	Cafeteria Furniture, Chairs and Tables (Incl. Stacking Types)
420 09	Cafeteria Furniture, Booths

Code	Description
420 11	Casework and Cabinets, Custom, All Types
420 12	Chapel Furnishings: Pews, Pulpits, etc.
420 13	Children's Furniture (Incl. Stackable Types) (See 41054 for Hospital Types)
420 14	Counters, Sales and Store
420 15	Courtroom Furniture: Chairs, Tables, etc.
420 16	Dormitory Furniture, Metal: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
420 18	Dormitory Furniture, Plastic: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
420 20	Dormitory Furniture, Wood: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
420 24	Folding Chairs, Tables, and Chair Trucks, Metal
420 28	Folding Chairs and Tables, Wood
420 30	Furniture, General (Custom Made)
420 34	Furnishings (Not Otherwise Classified)
420 40	Household Furniture, General Line
420 44	Institutional Furniture, All Types
420 48	Library Shelving, Metal
420 52	Library Shelving, Wood
420 56	Library Furniture: Book Trucks, Card Cabinets, Carrels, Chairs, Curb-Side Book Returns, Dictionary Stands, Step Stools, Tables, etc.
420 59	Lounge Furniture, Upholstered
420 60	Lounge Furniture, Steel, Indoor
420 61	Lounge Furniture, Steel, Outdoor
420 62	Lounge Furniture, Indoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
420 63	Lounge Furniture, Outdoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, Aluminum, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
420 64	Lounge Furniture, Indoor, Wood
420 65	Lounge Furniture, Outdoor, Wood (Including Outdoor Household Swings)
420 66	Mailroom Furniture: Bins, Boxes, Carts, Consoles (Including Wrapping Consoles), Mail Systems, Sorters, Tables, etc.
420 68	Mattresses and Bedsprings (Incl. Fillers) (See Class 410 for Hospital Type)
420 72	Mirrors, Glass (Not Auto, Barber, Safety, Security, or Telescope) (Including Parts and Accessories)
420 73	Mirrors, Safety and Security, Non-Glass, Flat Type (For Prison or High Risk Areas) (Including Parts and Accessories)
420 74	Mirrors, Safety and Security (For Blind Corners in Hallways, etc.): Parabolic, Convex, Hemispherical, etc. (Including Parts and Accessories)
420 81	Recycled Furniture for Cafeteria, Chapel, Dormitory, Household, Library, Lounge and School (All Types)

Code	Description
420 84	Schoolroom Furniture, Metal: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
420 86	Schoolroom Furniture; Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Type: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
420 88	Schoolroom Furniture, Wood: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
420 92	Showcase, Trophy Cases and Exhibit Cases
420 93	Stools, Household
420 96	Work Benches, Shop Desks and Tables
425 00	FURNITURE: OFFICE
425 03	Bookcases and Bookshelves, Metal and Wood
425 06	Chairs, Metal
425 07	Chairs, Wood
425 10	Costumers and Racks: Clothes, Coat, Hat, etc.
425 11	Counter, Work
425 13	Credenza Unit, Metal
425 14	Credenza Unit, Wood
425 17	Data Processing Furniture, Metal and Plastic (For Storage Cabinets See Item 87)
425 18	Data Processing Office Furniture, Wood (Not Storage Cabinets -See Item 87)
425 20	Desks and Tables, Metal
425 21	Desks and Tables, Wood
425 30	Drafting Chairs and Stools, Metal and Wood
425 33	Drafting Plan and Map Files, Metal
425 34	Drafting Plan and Map Files, Wood
425 37	Drafting Tables, Metal and Wood
425 40	Filing Cabinets, Metal: Card, Jumbo, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
425 41	Filing Cabinets, Wood: Card, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
425 42	Filing Systems, Mobile, High Density (Electrical and Mechanical)
425 44	Fire Files
425 47	Floors, Raised Access Type (For Data Processing Equipment)
425 48	Furniture, Office (Custom Made)
425 49	Hutches for Desks, Credenzas, etc.
425 50	Key Storage Cabinets and Files
425 53	Lockers, Storage (For Coats, Hats and Baggage) (Incls. Foot Locker Type)
425 54	Modular Panel Systems, (With Metal Connecting Mechanism)
425 55	Modular Panel Systems, (With Synthetic Connecting Mechanism)
425 56	Partitions, Free Standing, All Types, Stock Sizes
425 58	Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Office Furniture: Chairs, Desks, Tables, etc.

Code	Description
425 59	Posting Stands and Trays
425 60	Posture Chairs (Ergonomic)
425 62	Racks, Metal, Stationary and Mobile
425 64	Recycled Office Furniture (Bookshelves, Chairs, Credenzas, Computer Furniture, Desks, Tables, Hutches, Workstations)
425 65	Recycled Office Furniture (File Cabinets, Storage Cabinets and Lockers, Partitions, Modular Furniture, Racks, Shelving)
425 68	Rotary Filing Systems
425 71	Safe Files
425 74	Safes, Vaults, and Night Depository Boxes (Incl. Parts and Accessories)
425 77	Safety Step Stepladders (For Office Use)
425 80	Shelving, Metal (Not Library or Shop)
425 81	Shelving, Mobile, Track Type
425 82	Shims, Leveling (For Furniture)
425 83	Stands, Office Equipment and Machines
425 87	Storage Cabinets, Data Processing
425 89	Storage Cabinets, Metal
425 92	Visual Filing Systems
425 94	Work Stations, Modular, Systems Furniture
430 00	GASES, CONTAINERS, EQUIPMENT: LABORATORY, MEDICAL, AND WELDING
430 12	Containers (For Liquefied Gases), Large Dewars (For Laboratory Sizes See Class 175)
430 20	Filters, Natural and LPG Gas
430 24	Gas Cylinder Carts, Clamps, and Stands, Hospital and Laboratory Type
430 27	Gas Cylinders, Empty, Commercial Sizes
430 30	Gases, Radioactive Counting: Methane, PR-Gas, Q-Gas, etc.
430 32	Gas Distribution Equipment, Components and Fittings
430 33	Gas Mixtures, Special Purpose
430 36	Gas Regulators, Gauges, Fittings, and Parts
430 42	Laboratory Gases: Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Helium, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, etc.
430 48	Medical Gases (For Anesthesia and Respiration Therapy): Carbon Dioxide, Cyclopropane, Nitrous Oxide, (Pure) Oxygen, etc.
430 51	Noble (Inert) Gases: Argon, Helium, Krypton, Neon, Radon, Xenon
430 62	Pure (Elemental) Gases (Not Otherwise Classified)
430 63	Purifiers (For Gases): Soda Lime, etc.
430 72	Rare or Highly Purified Gases (For Research Uses, etc.)
430 75	Recycled Gases and Containers
430 84	Sterilizing Gases: Ethylene Oxide, etc.

Code	Description
430 92	Welding and Industrial Gases: Acetylene, Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, etc.
435 00	GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL
435 04	Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc.
435 05	Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based
435 08	Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution)
435 16	Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types
435 24	Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid
435 25	Disinfectant, Germicidal
435 40	Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type
435 56	Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type
435 59	Disinfestation Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.)
435 64	Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital
435 66	Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel
435 68	Skin Cleansers: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc.
435 70	Skin Cleaners, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners)
435 72	Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap)
435 90	Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial
440 00	GLASS AND GLAZING SUPPLIES
440 03	Beveled Glass
440 04	Blocks, Glass
440 05	Bullet Resistant Glass
440 07	Desk Felts and Pads
440 10	Crystal Glass
440 12	Factrolite Glass
440 14	Florentine Glass
440 21	Glass Cutting Machines
440 28	Glass Cutting Tables
440 29	Glass Handling Tools and Equipment
440 30	Glass Tinting Film and Supplies (Including Glazing Compounds)
440 32	Glass and Glass Products, Scrap or Waste
440 35	Glaziers' Clips and Points
440 40	Hammered or Bubble Glass
440 42	Heat-Tempered Safety Glass, Fully Tempered
440 49	Heat-Tempered Glass, Partially Tempered
440 50	Mirror Glass
440 51	Obscure Glass (Not Florentine)
440 52	Lead Glass
440 56	Annealed Glass
440 60	Pyrex Glass

Code	Description
440 62	Recycled Glass Products
440 63	Safety Glass, Laminated
440 70	Stripping (For Desk Top Glass)
440 73	Thermo Glass (Insulated)
440 75	Tile, Field Glass (Incl. Borders and Medallions)
440 77	Window Glass
440 84	Wire Glass
445 00	HAND TOOLS (POWERED AND NON-POWERED), ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
445 02	Air Pumps for Sporting Goods, Toys, etc. (See 075-83 for Tire Pumps)
445 03	Axes, Adzes, Bush Hooks, Hatchets, Mattocks, Picks, etc.
445 05	Balancers, Tool (Industrial)
445 06	Bits, Dies, Drivers, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Hand Tools, Powered and Non-Powered)
445 08	Blades, Hand Saw (Non-Powered)
445 09	Blades: Handsaw, (Powered) Circular, and Reciprocating (For Powered and Non-Powered Portable Saws)
445 10	Bricklaying Tools
445 12	Caulking Guns, Putty Knives, Scrapers, etc.
445 13	Carpet Laying Tools (Including Knee Pads)
445 15	Chisels, Drawknives, Planes, etc.
445 18	Clamps: Bar, "C", Carriage, Hand, Spring, etc.; and Clamp Fixtures
445 19	Concrete Tools and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
445 20	Copper and Tinsmith Tools and Equipment
445 21	Cutters and Knives: Bolt, Burrs, Glass, Nippers, Pinchers, etc.
445 26	Drills, Hand, Non-Powered: Braces, etc.
445 27	Drills, Hand, Portable, (Powered), Automatic
445 29	Extractors, Pullers, and Inserters
445 30	Fastening Tools: Nailing Machines, Staplers, Tackers, etc.
445 32	Files and Rasps
445 33	Fireplace Components: Flues, Grates, Tools, Stokers, etc.
445 35	Gauges: Feeler, Sheet Metal, Spark Plugs, Wire Size, etc.
445 37	Guns, Heat
445 38	Hammers, Mallets, Crow Bars, Pinch Bars, Pry Bars, Ripping Bars, Sledges, Wrecking Bars, All Types
445 39	Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
445 40	Handles, Tool, All Kinds (See 285-30 for Dielectric Handles)
445 41	Hazardous Material Equipment, Tools and Supplies
445 42	Knives, Utility and Pen (All Types) and Accessories

Code	Description
445 43	Hoes, Leaf Loaders, Rakes, Council Tools, Weed Cutters, etc.
445 44	Hooks
445 45	Leather and Canvas Aprons and Tool Pouches, Carpenter's and Electrician's
445 46	Levels, Chalk Lines, Chalk Line Refills, etc.
445 47	Mitre Boxes
445 48	Mirrors, Inspection Type
445 49	Punches, Etchers, Marking Tools, Nail Sets, Scratch Awls, etc.
445 50	Presses, Hand Type
445 51	Pick-up Tools, Magnetic
445 52	Pliers, All Kinds (Except Stock Tagging)
445 53	Planers, Wood
445 55	Posthole Diggers, Earth Augers, etc. (Including Utility Probes for Testing Digging Sites)
445 56	Re-Toothed Machines, Hand Saw
445 57	Rules, Squares, and Tapes (Carpenter, etc.)
445 58	Saws (Non-Powered): Hack, Keyhole, Pruning, Pole, etc.
445 59	Saws, Hand, Portable (Powered)
445 61	Scoops, Shovels, Spades, Spading Forks, etc. (Including Entrenching Tools)
445 62	Scrapers, Chipping and Sealing
445 63	Scrapers, Ice and Snow (See Class 765 For Motorized Type)
445 64	Screwdrivers, All Kinds
445 66	Shaft Machines, Flexible (Powered)
445 70	Snips: Metal, Tin, etc.
445 73	Soldering Coppers, Guns, Irons, etc.
445 75	Stud Finder Tool
445 76	Steel Figures and Letters, Stamping
445 77	Thread Cutters (See 670-15 for Pipe Threader)
445 78	Tool Lathe (Quick-Change Type)
445 79	Tool Boxes, Cabinets, and Chests (For Truck Tool Compartment Boxes See Class 065)
445 80	Tools, Machinist
445 81	Tool Holders (Collets, etc.)(See 445-45 for Tool Pouches)
445 82	Tool Sets, All Kinds
445 83	Tree and Pole Climbing Equipment
445 85	Trowels and Floats, All Kinds
445 87	Upholstery Tools
445 88	Vises, All Kinds
445 90	Winches, (Not Otherwise Classified)
445 91	Wrenches, All Kinds (Including Sockets)
445 95	Recycled Hand Tools
450 00	HARDWARE AND RELATED ITEMS



Code	Description
450 01	Adhesives and Sealants (Not Otherwise Classified)
450 02	Adhesives: Rubber and Silicone
450 03	Adhesives: Glue and Glue Guns, Gum, Paste, etc.
450 04	Baling Wire and Ties
450 05	Barrel or Drum Stands
450 06	Batteries, Dry Cell (Except Communications Radio and Electronic)
450 07	Battery Chargers
450 08	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Metal (Not Office Type)
450 09	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Wood (Not Office Type)
450 10	Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Other than Metal or Wood (Not Office Type)
450 11	Blocks: Snatch, Tackle, etc.
450 13	Blow Torches, Furnaces, Ladles, Melting Pots, etc.
450 14	Cabinets, Safety (For Flammable Liquids, etc.)
450 15	Camping and Outdoor Equipment: Camp Stoves, Cots, Lanterns (See 450-32 for Battery Types), Mantles, Sleeping Bags, Stools, Tarpaulins and Tents
450 16	Casters, All Types
450 17	Cans, Safety: Gasoline, Kerosene, Oil, etc.
450 18	Cans, Buckets, and Lids, General Purpose (Including Paint Cans and Buckets)
450 19	Chain Hooks, Links, Cold Shuts, Shackles, Slips, etc.
450 20	Cans, Food and Beverage Packaging
450 21	Chain, All Types: Coil, Link, Machine, Sash, Tow, Weldless, etc.
450 22	Cloth, Hardware
450 23	Coasters and Cups, Furniture
450 24	Cords and Ropes Including Accessories: Cotton, Manila, Nylon, Sisal, etc.
450 25	Cords, Power, Electrical
450 26	Door Closers, Escutcheons, Eyes, Hangers, Holders, Overhead and Sliding Door Hardware, Panic Hardware, Thresholds, etc.
450 28	Drawer Glides, Rollers, Tracks, etc.
450 30	Electric Fence Controllers and Accessories
450 31	Flashlights and Spotlights, Security Type
450 32	Flashlights and Lanterns (See 450-15 for Fuel Types), Battery Type
450 33	Funnels and Spouts, All Types (Except Glass)
450 34	Garbage Cans, Containers and Racks
450 35	Glides, Furniture
450 36	Hasps, Hinges, Hooks, Knobs, Latches, Pulls, Shelf Brackets, Swivels, etc.
450 37	Hardware Accessories: Mounts, Patches, Plates, Seats, Shoes, Stays, etc.
450 38	Heaters, Salamander Type
450 39	Holders, Broom and Mop

Code	Description
450 40	Horseshoes, Horseshoe Nails, Farrier Tools, and Blacksmith Tools
450 41	Hardware and Related Items (Not Otherwise Classified)
450 42	House and Building Numbers and Letters, All Kinds
450 44	Ice Chests, Portable, Thermos Bottles, etc.
450 46	Incinerators, Industrial
450 47	Knives, Pocket
450 48	Ladders, Fiberglass, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450 49	Ladders, Metal, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450 51	Ladders, Wood, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450 52	Ladders, Extension, (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450 53	Loadbinders and Tie Downs
450 54	Levelers and Jacks for Ladders
450 55	Locks, Key Blanks, and Locksmith Tools (Including Time Locks)
450 56	Machine Finishing Compounds, Layout Fluids, etc. (For Metals)
450 57	Mailboxes and Supports
450 58	Nails, Brads, Concrete Nails, Masonry Nails, Spikes, Staples, Tacks, etc. (See 559-79 for Railroad Track Spikes)
450 59	Measuring Devices for Cable, Hose, Rope, etc.
450 60	Oilers, Hand
450 61	Pails, Buckets, Tubs, etc. (See 450-34 and 450-87 for Other Types)
450 62	Pads, Equipment Foundation, All Types (Including Recycled Type)
450 63	Pulleys and Sheaves
450 64	Recycled Hardware and Rubber Products
450 65	Refuse Carts, Chutes, Containers, and Holders (Commercial)
450 66	Rope Slings, Halyards and Lanyards (See 765-93 for Wire Rope)
450 67	Rubbish Burners
450 68	Rubber (Not Recapping or Tire)(Including Structural Rubber Shapes)
450 69	Rubber, Scrap or Waste
450 70	Sash and Window Hardware (For Casement Type See Class 150)
450 72	Scaffolding, Sectional (Including Work Platforms)
450 73	Security Seals
450 74	Shaft Couplings, Flexible and Rigid
450 75	Shutters (Inside and Outside Types)
450 76	Solder and Babbitt Metals

Code	Description
450 77	Tarpaulins and Tents, Commercial Weight (For Recreational Type See 450-15) (For Truck Body Type, See 065-84)
450 78	Traps and Snares, Animal
450 79	Steps, Portable
450 80	Trench Braces and Column Clamps
450 83	Trunnions
450 86	Water Repellents
450 87	Water Bags, Cans, Jugs, and Kegs
450 88	Wire and Accessories, Clothesline
450 89	Wheelbarrows
450 90	Wire Cloth, Screen (All Metals)
450 91	Wire, General Purpose Tying and Wrapping, Including Accessories and Parts
450 92	Wire and Cable, Mechanical
450 93	Wire Stretchers
460 00	HOSE, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND GARDEN
460 04	Accessories, Hose (Hangers, Reels, etc.)
460 05	Acid/Chemical Hose and Fittings
460 10	Air Hose and Fittings
460 18	Fittings, Hose, Miscellaneous
460 20	Fuel Hose: Diesel, Gasoline, etc. (Including Fittings)
460 30	Garden (Water) Hose, Plastic and Rubber (Including Soaker Hoses)
460 35	Garden Hose Accessories: Bands, Couplings, Nozzles, Splicers, etc.
460 36	Hose, General Purpose
460 38	Gaskets, Hose and Coupling
460 39	Hose Fitting Machine
460 40	Hot Water Hose
460 45	Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (See 285-30 for Dielectric Hose and Fittings)
460 48	Menders, Hose
460 50	Linen Hose
460 60	Metallic Hose and Fittings
460 65	Mud Jack Hose
460 70	Recycled Hose and Accessories
460 75	Sand Blasting Hose and Fittings
460 77	Sewage and Sludge Pump Hose
460 78	Silicone Hose
460 80	Steam Hose and Fittings
460 85	Suction and Discharge Hose and Fittings
460 90	Water Hose and Fittings, High Pressure
460 91	Wire Reinforced Hose
465 00	HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES
465 01	Analyzer Equipment, Medical (Not Otherwise Classified)

Code	Description
465 02	Anesthesia and Respiration Equipment, Hospital: Controls, Gauges, Outlets, Tents, Valves, Ventilators, etc.
465 03	Angiocardiology, Angiography and Angioplasty Equipment and Supplies
465 04	Biofeedback Equipment and Supplies
465 05	Blood Cell Counters, Processors, Separators, and Accessories: IV Sets, etc.
465 07	Blood Chemistry Equipment (For Clotting Time, Blood Glucose, etc.)
465 09	Blood Oxygenators and Heat Exchangers
465 11	Blood Pressure and Blood Flow Detection Equipment: Dopplers, Sphygmomanometers, Stethoscopes, etc.
465 12	Cancer Equipment and Supplies (Incl. Chemotherapy and Radiation Equipment)
465 13	Cardiac Pacemakers, Heart Valves, Stents, etc.
465 14	Cardiovascular Instrumentation: Defibrillators, Heart Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, etc.
465 16	Clinical Forensic and Postmortem Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
465 17	Clinical Chemical Analysis Systems, Automatic: Colorimetric, Ion Electrode, Titrating, etc.
465 18	Clinical Chemical Analysis Accessories: Clinical Centrifuges and Rotators, Fraction Collectors, Multiple Sample Dispensers, Spotters, etc.
465 19	Cryosurgical Equipment
465 22	Diagnostic Equipment, Computerized: Plethysmographs, Spirometers, etc.
465 23	Diagnostic Equipment, Minor: Headlights, Penlights, Percussion Hammers, Specula, Tourniquets (Blood Pressure), Tuning Forks, etc.
465 24	Diagnostic/Surgical Equipment (Optical and Fiber Optics): Arthroscopes, Bronchoscopes, Colonoscopes, Endoscopes, Proctoscopes, etc.
465 25	Diagnostic Equipment, Electronic (Not Otherwise Itemized)
465 27	Diathermy and Ultrasonic Equipment (For Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services)
465 29	Electrical Safety Analyzers (For Current Leakage Detection)
465 30	Electrocardiographs (EKG) and Supplies
465 32	Electroencephalographs (EEG) and Supplies
465 34	Electrosurgical and Laser Surgery Instruments and Accessories
465 37	Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Equipment (Hand Held): Laryngoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes, Oscopes, Retinoscopes, etc.
465 38	Fertility, Sterility, and Impotence Equipment and Supplies

Code	Description
465 40	Freezers and Refrigerators (Blood Bank Type)
465 44	Hemodialysis Equipment and Accessories
465 48	Hospital and Surgical Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
465 50	Housekeeping Equipment and Supplies, Specialized (For Hospitals) Incl. Chemicals
465 53	Hypothermia Systems Equipment and Supplies
465 54	Injection Guns (Jet Injectors) and Parts
465 55	Intravenous and Arterial Infusion Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
465 56	Lavage Systems and Accessories for Treatment of Wounds
465 57	Lithotripters (For Breaking Kidney and Other Stones)
465 58	Lamps, Examining and Surgical (For Headlights See Item 23)
465 60	Monitoring Systems, All Types (Hospital and Patient)
465 61	Mortuary and Morgue Equipment and Supplies: Embalming Fluid, Embalming Pumps, Injectors, etc. (See 410-42 for Furniture; 475-73 for Cadaver Bags and Shrouds; 495-82 for Scales)
465 63	Nursery Supplies: Infant Measuring Devices, etc. (For Incubators See Class 410)
465 64	Operating Room Equipment (Not Furniture)
465 65	Obstetrical and Gynecological Equipment and Supplies
465 66	Organ Preservation Equipment: Perfusion Chambers, etc.
465 67	Orthopedic Equipment: Bone Plates, Bone Saws, Cast Cutters, Drills, Nails, Pins, Prosthetic Bones and Joints, Screws, etc.
465 70	Pads and Pumping Systems, Alternating Pressure Point
465 72	Pads and Systems, Fluid Circulating (Cooling and Warming)
465 73	Pads, Heating, Standard Type
465 74	Plastic or Reconstructive Surgery Equipment and Supplies
465 75	Pharmacy Equipment and Accessories
465 76	Physical Therapy Equipment and Supplies
465 77	Pulmonary Equipment and Supplies
465 78	Pumps, Hospital: Breast, Enteral and IV Feeding, Infusion, Pressure, Suction (Aspirators), and Vacuum
465 79	Psychologist and Psychiatrist Equipment and Supplies
465 81	Recycled Hospital and Surgical Equipment
465 82	Rehabilitation Equipment and Supplies (For Hydrotherapy, Physiotherapy, Phototherapy, etc.)
465 83	Repair Kits, Hospital and Medical Equipment
465 84	Shield, Protective, Surgical
465 85	Shock Treatment Units and Accessories
465 88	Splints and Tourniquets

Code	Description
465 90	Sterilizing Equipment, Hospital and Research: Autoclaves and Sterilizers (Chemical, Dry Heat, Gas, Steam, etc.)
465 91	Stress Relief and Test Equipment
465 92	Surgical Instruments, Floor Grade
465 93	Surgical Instruments, Operating Room Grade
465 94	Medical Valves
465 95	Vaporizers, Humidifiers, and Nebulizers (Including Room Size)
465 97	Warming Cabinets (For Blood, IV Solutions, etc.)
470 00	HOSPITAL, NURSING HOME OR RESIDENTIAL SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED
470 06	Alarm and Warning Devices for the Disabled in Hospitals or Nursing Homes
470 10	Ambulance Cots and Stretchers (Incl. Shifting Boards)
470 13	Anatomical Braces and Supports: Arm Slings, Back Supports, Torso Supports, Neck Braces, Trusses, etc.
470 17	Canes, Crutches, Gait Trainers, Walkers, etc.
470 20	Commode Chairs and Shower Chairs
470 25	Communications Systems (For the Speech Impaired), Display Scanning Type
470 40	Fracture Frames, Traction Apparatus, Trapeze Bars, etc.
470 45	Furniture, Special: Chairs, Stands, Stools, etc. (For Beds See Class 410)
470 50	Lifting Devices, Patient
470 54	Orientation or Navigational Aids for the Disabled
470 55	Page Turners
470 56	Personal Care Devices for the Handicapped (Not Otherwise Listed)
470 58	Recycled Mobility, Speech Impaired and Restraint Items
470 60	Restraint and Protection Items: Crib Nets, Foam Helmets, Jackets, Mittens, Wristlets, etc.
470 62	Robots for Assisting Disabled Persons
470 64	Specialized Cooking and Housekeeping Aids for the Handicapped
470 65	Specialized Mobility Items: Gridlock or other Devices for Wheelchair Mobility in Sand, Tricycles, etc. (For Wheelchairs See 470-80)
470 67	Speech Synthesizers
470 78	Training and Recreational Aids for the Handicapped
470 79	Vision Impaired Mobility Devices and Equipment
470 80	Wheelchairs (Including Mobile Treatment Chairs)
470 81	Wheelchair Lifting Devices and Accessories (Other than Vehicle Type)
470 90	Wheeled Stretchers

Code	Description
475 00	HOSPITAL, SURGICAL, AND MEDICAL RELATED ACCESSORIES AND SUNDRY ITEMS
475 05	Apnea Equipment and Supplies, Sleep
475 06	Atomizers and Nebulizers, Pocket Size
475 08	Bags, Physician and Nurse
475 09	Bandages (All Types), Adhesive Tapes, Dressings, Plaster of Paris, and Surgical Gauze (Including Casts)
475 10	Bath Systems Complete, Patient
475 11	Blades and Handles, Surgeons'
475 12	Body Parts for Transplanting, Artificial and Human
475 14	Brush-Sponges, Scrub Brushes, and Dispensers
475 15	Brushes, Specialized, Instrument Cleaning: Tracheal Tube, etc.
475 16	Catheters, IV: Around Needle, Inside Needle, and Winged Vein Sets
475 17	Catheters and Urinary Drainage Systems, Plastic and Rubber
475 18	Catheters, Specialized (And Guide Wires)
475 19	Cement and Tape Remover, Surgical
475 20	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies (For Infectious Body Fluid)
475 21	Care Supplies, Patient (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 22	Clips, Wound (Not for Use in Automatic Suturing Instruments)
475 24	Collection Systems, Suction, Disposable
475 26	Crushers and Cutters, Tablet
475 27	Cotton and/or Rayon, Surgical (Dry or Impregnated With Germicide): Applicators, Balls, Padding, Swabs, etc.
475 28	Debridement Products and Supplies
475 29	Diabetes Test Kits (Including Syringes)
475 30	Decubitus Pads: Sheepskin Shearlings, Synthetics, etc.
475 31	Dispensers, Hospital (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 32	Disposals, Sanitary Napkin
475 33	Dermatome Blades, Cement, and Tape
475 34	Disposal Systems, Nonreusable (For Blades, Hospital Waste Containers, Needles, Syringes, etc.)
475 35	Electrodes, Grounding Pads, Lead Wires, and Electrode Gel (For Monitoring Devices), Disposable
475 36	Glassware: Bottles, Prescription and Nursing; Glasses, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine, Specimen, etc.
475 37	Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Equipment and Supplies (Including Response Kits, Life Support Kits, Trauma Kits, etc.)
475 39	Glove Powder and Detergents
475 40	Grafts and Implants, External
475 41	Gloves and Finger Cots, Medical Type
475 42	Grafts and Implants, Internal

Code	Description
475 43	Height Measurement Devices
475 44	Hosiery, Orthopedic and Surgical
475 45	Hospital Tubing and Accessories (All Types)
475 47	Identification Supplies, Patient
475 48	Instrument Cleaners: Instrument Milk, Detergents, Lubricants, Rust Inhibitors, etc.
475 49	Instructional Aids and Training Programs, Medical (See Class 345 and/or Class 785 for Mannikins and Models)
475 50	Lancets, Blood
475 51	Lymphatic Equipment and Supplies (Mapping, Navigator, etc.)
475 52	Medical Ergonomic Instruments and Equipment
475 53	Medical I.D. Bracelets, Tags, etc., for Hospital Patients and Medical Emergency
475 54	Medical Documentation Forms, Charts, Labels, etc.
475 55	Medical Examination Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 61	Needles, Specialized: Amniocentesis Type, Biopsy, Spinal, Surgical, etc.
475 62	Operating and Examining Apparel, Disposable: Capes, Caps, Examination Paper, Gowns, Masks, etc.
475 63	Ostomy Care Products
475 64	Paper Goods: Diapers, Medication Blister Cards, Pillow Cases, Sheets, Wiping Tissues, etc.
475 65	Pads, Sterile, Impregnated (For Topical Applications)
475 66	Packs, Pads, and Drapes, Surgical: Lap Sponges, OB Pads, etc.
475 67	Personal Items: Applicators, Corn Plasters, Safety Pins, Suspensories, Tongue Blades, etc.
475 68	Paramedic Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 69	Pharmaceutical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 70	Plastic Ware: Bottles; Prescription and Nursing; Cups, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine; Specimen, Sickness Bags, etc.
475 71	Protective Wall and Corner Guards Installed in Health and Nursing Facilities (For Patients Safety and Protection)
475 72	Recycled Hospital Accessories and Sundry Equipment and Supplies
475 73	Rubber, Fabric, and Plastic Goods: Cadaver Bags and Shrouds, Ice Bags, Sheeting, Tubing, Water Bottles, etc.
475 74	Sets, Procedural, Disposable: Catheter Care, Enema, Irrigation, Surgical Prep, Surgical Scrub, Suture Removal, Urine and Stool Collection Kits, etc.
475 75	Stopcocks and Adapters, Reusable
475 76	Stopcocks, Disposable



Code	Description
475 77	Sterilizing Supplies: Biohazard Bags, Indicators, Sterilizing Tapes, Tubes, Wraps, etc.
475 78	Sutures and Suturing Needles, Disposable (Including Skin Staplers, Skin Closures and Supplies)
475 79	Surgical Bougies, Sounds, Obturators, etc.
475 80	Syringes and Needles, Hypodermic, Reusable
475 81	Surgical Support Supplies incl. Post-Surgery (Not Otherwise Classified)
475 82	Syringes, Hypodermic and Irrigation (Disposable), and Hypodermic Needles
475 83	Tissues, Body
475 84	Trauma Packs and Kits
475 85	Thermometers, Clinical; Sheaths and Dispensers (Including Electronic)
475 86	Trays, Preparation
475 87	Tracheotomy Equipment and Accessories (Including Tracheal Tubes, Masks, etc.)
475 88	Utensils, Sickroom: Aluminum, Enamelware, Stainless Steel, etc. (Bed Pans, etc.)
475 90	Utensils, Sickroom, Plastic (Bed Pans, etc.)
475 93	Vaccination Needles and Devices (Incl. Immunology Equipment)
475 95	Vacuum Blood-Collecting Sets (Tubes, Tube-Holders, and Needles)
475 97	Vaginal Speculums and Dilators, Disposable
485 00	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE
485 01	Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing)
485 02	Animal Cage Cleaning Compound
485 03	Adhesive Removers
485 04	Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes)
485 06	Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
485 08	Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
485 09	Brush Cleaner
485 10	Brooms, Brushes, and Handles
485 11	Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets
485 12	Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.)
485 13	Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel)
485 14	Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless
485 15	Cleaner and Polish, Plastic
485 16	Cleaner, Hard Surface, General Purpose, Liquid (Including Graffiti Removers) (See 630-45 for Painted Type Graffiti Removers)
485 17	Cleaner and Polish, Wood

Code	Description
485 18	Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser (Including Oven Cleaner)
485 19	Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris
485 20	Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc.
485 21	Cleaner, Spray
485 22	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers)
485 24	Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type
485 25	Cleaner, Tile and Grout
485 26	Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid
485 27	Cleaner: Vinyl, Upholstery
485 28	Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass
485 29	Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated
485 30	Deodorant Blocks, All Types
485 31	Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type)
485 32	Deodorants, Room, All Types
485 34	Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning
485 36	Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type
485 37	Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and 505 for Laundry Type)
485 38	Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions)
485 40	Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered
485 42	Disinfectants, Pine Oil
485 44	Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser)
485 45	Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models
485 46	Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers)
485 48	Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons)
485 50	Door Mats, All Types
485 51	Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap)
485 52	Dusting Cloths, Treated
485 53	Dusters: Feather, Lambswool, Split, etc.
485 54	Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound
485 55	Floor Stripper and Cleaner
485 56	Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil
485 57	Fly-Swatters
485 58	Furniture Polish
485 59	Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps
485 60	Insecticides and Repellents, Household
485 62	Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household

Code	Description
485 64	Janitor Carts and Bags
485 65	Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
485 66	Linen Hampers and Bags
485 67	Litter Pickup Devices
485 68	Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments
485 70	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types
485 72	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types
485 73	Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.)
485 74	Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live; Peat Moss))
485 75	Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type)
485 76	Recycled Janitorial Supplies
485 77	Rubber Cleaner
485 78	Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers)
485 80	Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cuspidors
485 82	Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Dispensable Type
485 84	Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.)
485 85	Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub)
485 86	Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered
485 87	Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.)
485 88	Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning)
485 90	Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.)
485 91	Stain Remover, Pet
485 94	Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans
490 00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES: GENERAL ANALYTICAL AND RESEARCH FOR NUCLEAR, OPTICAL, AND PHYSICAL
490 06	Barometers and Manometers, Laboratory Type
490 07	Cabinets, Safety, Laboratory
490 08	Calorimeters and Accessories
490 09	Centrifuges, Desk Top and Free Standing
490 14	Cleaners, Ultrasonic
490 15	Colorimeters, Reflectance
490 16	Colorimeters, Optical, Comparators (See Class 493 for Photoelectric Colorimeters)
490 17	Crystallography Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
490 19	Density Gradient Equipment: Fractionators, Mixers, etc.
490 21	Dry Boxes and Glove Boxes

Code	Description
490 24	Dynamometers (For Automotive See Class 075)
490 29	Electron Microscopy Equipment: Electron Microscopes, Vacuum Sputtering Systems, etc.
490 30	Electron Guns
490 32	Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms
490 34	Filters, Optical: IR Interference, etc.
490 36	Glassware Washing Apparatus
490 39	High-Pressure Equipment and Accessories
490 40	High Vacuum Fittings, Valves, Supplies, etc.
490 43	Laboratory and Scientific Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
490 44	Lamps and Other Radiation Sources, Specialized: Cathode, Infrared, and Ultraviolet Lamps, etc.
490 47	Liquid Scintillation Counting Systems
490 51	Lasers, Masers, and Accessories
490 52	Leak Detectors, Vacuum: Helium, Ultrasonic, etc.
490 53	Magnetic Equipment: Demagnetizers, Electromagnets, Fluxmeters, Gaussmeters, Magnetometers, etc.
490 55	Mass Spectrometers and Accessories
490 56	Micromanipulators
490 57	Microscope Accessories: Adapters, Condensers, Filters, Illuminators, Lenses, etc.
490 58	Microscopes, All Types (For Electron See 490-29, and for Operating Room See Class 465)
490 63	Natural Science Equipment and Supplies
490 65	Nuclear Equipment and Accessories: Magnetic Shielding, Particle Accelerators, Counters (Research Type), Scintillating Crystals, etc.
490 68	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Apparatus
490 69	Nuclear Radiation Sources (Not for Medical Use)
490 71	Nuclear Safety Equipment and Supplies: Dosimeters, Film Badges, Lead Shielding, Radiation Monitors, Survey Meters (For Warning Tape See Class 832)
490 72	Optical Laboratory Equipment: Beam Splitters, Choppers, Diffraction Gratings, Interferometers, Monochromators, Optical Benches and Tables, etc.
490 73	Photometers, Reflectance
490 74	Physics Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
490 75	Plasma Generators
490 76	Plasticizers : Agriculture Oils, Glutarates, Phthalates, Polymeric, Sulfonamides, Etc.
490 77	Pumps, Liquid (Laboratory Type): Metering, Peristaltic, Syringe, etc.
490 78	Pumps, Vacuum and Pressure/Vacuum
490 79	Radioactive Waste Disposal Systems and Accessories
490 80	Sorption Measurement Systems (For Surface Area of Fine Particles, etc.)
490 81	Semiconductor Devices

Code	Description
490 82	Separators, Laboratory
490 83	Spectrographs, Laboratory
490 84	Spectrometers: Auger, Electron Energy Loss, X-Ray Frequency, etc. (For Mass Spectrometers See 490-55)
490 88	Spectroscopes, Direct Reading
490 90	Testing Instruments (Not Otherwise Classified)
490 92	Thermal Analysis, Thermogravimetry, and Thermal Conductivity Apparatus
490 93	Ultrasonic Equipment (For Research): Ultrasound Interferometers, Pulse Generators, etc.
490 94	Vibration Isolation Supports
490 95	Vacuum Equipment, Laboratory (Not Otherwise Classified)
490 96	X-Ray Diffraction and Electron Diffraction Equipment
490 97	Recycled Nuclear, Optical and Physical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies
493 00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: BIOCHEMISTRY, CHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, ETC.
493 04	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment and Accessories (Including Ozone Type)
493 05	Airborne Bacteria and Virus Inactivation Equipment, Ozone Type
493 06	Baths, Constant Temperature (Hot or Cold): Recirculating, Shaking, etc.
493 08	Biochemical Research Equipment: DNA Synthesizers, Enzyme Analyzers, Respirometers, etc.
493 09	Chemical Analysis Systems, Automated: Ion-Sensing Electrode, Micro-Kjeldahl, Titration, etc.
493 10	Chemical Reactors: High-Pressure (Autoclaves), Catalytic, Fluid-Bed, Photochemical, etc.
493 11	Chromatographs, Gas
493 12	Chromatographs, Liquid: High-Performance (HPLC), Preparative, etc.,and Major Accessories: Absorbance/Fluorescence Detectors and Monitors, etc.
493 13	Colloids : Aerosols, Emulsions, Gels, Suspensions, Etc.
493 14	Combustion Analysis Equipment, Automatic (For Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulfur, etc.)
493 16	Densitometers, Scanning (Gel or Plate Scanners)
493 17	Deodorizers, Convection Type
493 18	Deodorizers and Room Air Fresheners, Ozone (Portable)
493 24	Electrophoresis Equipment: Electrofocussing Cells, Gel Driers and Slicers, Power Supplies, etc.
493 25	Entomological Equipment and Accessories (Insect Science)
493 30	Evaporators, Analytical (Air or Nitrogen Jet)
493 32	Evaporators, Vacuum: Flash, Rotating, etc.

Code	Description
493 35	Fluorometers and Spectrofluorometers
493 38	Freeze-Drying and Critical-Point Drying Apparatus
493 42	Gas Analysis and Monitoring Equipment (For CO2 Oxygen, etc., in Gas Mixtures)
493 44	Gas Generating and Purifying Equipment: Hydrogen, Oxygen, Ozone, Pure Air, etc.
493 45	Incubators, Bacteriological
493 46	Ion Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
493 48	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Mount Ozonators
493 50	Osmometers
493 52	Photometers, Flame
493 54	Photometers, Photoelectric (Colorimeters, Transmittance)
493 58	Polarimeters
493 60	Polarographs
493 62	Sample Collecting, Diluting and Multiple Dispensing Apparatus, Automatic: Pipetting Machines, etc.
493 63	Sample Concentrators (For Multiple Samples), Vacuum Type
493 64	Sample Preparation Systems
493 69	Spectrometers, Emission: Argon Plasma and Conventional
493 73	Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption
493 75	Spectrophotometers, Infrared
493 77	Spectrophotometers, Ultraviolet and Visible
493 80	Tensiometers (For Surface Tension Measurements)
493 84	Tissue Disrupting, Grinding, and Homogenizing Equipment: Frozen Tissue Pulverizers, Ultrasonic Cell Disrupters, etc.
493 92	Vacuum Still: Short Path, Spinning Band, etc.
493 96	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment: BOD Analyzers, Turbidimeters, Well Samplers, etc.
493 97	Recycled Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Environmental Science Equipment and Supplies
495 00	LABORATORY AND FIELD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, ETC.
495 05	Activity Cages, Mazes, and Other Animal Psychology Equipment
495 07	Agricultural Science Equipment: Diffusive Resistance Meters, Leaf Porometers and Water Potential Measuring Equipment, Seed Counters and Germinators, Soil Sterilizers, etc.
495 08	Amphibia For Laboratory Research (Preserved)
495 09	Animal Cage and Rack Washing Equipment
495 10	Animal Cages and Supplies (Including Litter) (Laboratory Type)
495 12	Animals, Experimental, Not Specially Bred

Code	Description
495 13	Animals, Experimental, Specially Bred or Selected (e.g., Albino Mice and Rats)
495 15	Aquariums and Supplies
495 20	Biology Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
495 25	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Except Microbial)
495 26	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Including Microbial): Complete Ecosystems, etc.
495 28	Biotechnology and Clinical Equipment and Supplies
495 30	Botany Specimens
495 33	Breeding and Other Insect Equipment for the Laboratory
495 35	Cabinets and Cases, Storage (For Slides and Specimens)
495 36	Charts, Anatomical and Life Sciences
495 37	Counters and Counting Chambers (For Bacterial Colonies, Blood Cells, etc.): Hemacytometers, etc.
495 38	Cultures, Microbial (Living Organism)
495 41	Fermentation Equipment: Chemostats, Chemotaxis Chambers, Fermenters, etc.
495 43	Geology, Earth Science
495 44	Geology Equipment and Supplies
495 45	Geology Specimens and Collections
495 48	Incubators: Convection, CO2 (Anaerobic Chambers), etc., and Plant Growth Chambers
495 49	Invertebrates and Vertebrates, Preserved
495 50	Herbarium Equipment and Supplies: Drying Cases, etc.
495 54	Insects for Laboratory Research
495 55	Instruments, Dissecting
495 56	Microbiology Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
495 57	Microscope Slide Preparation Equipment: Staining Racks and Trays, Slide Warmers, etc.
495 58	Microscopy Supplies: Cement, Immersion Oil, Slide Holders, Dispensers and Mailers, etc.
495 60	Mounts and Models
495 65	Museum Preparations and Supplies: Labels, etc.
495 69	Neuropsychological Testing Equipment: Reaction Time, Rotary Pursuit, etc.
495 70	Oceanography and Limnology Equipment: Dredges, Thermographs, etc.
495 73	Physiological Testing and Recording Equipment (Single and Multichannel), and Accessories: Electrodes, Monitors, Stimulators, etc.
495 75	Prepared Slides (Microscope)
495 78	Reptiles, Preserved
495 82	Scales, Laboratory (Animal and Human): Autopsy Scales, Underwater Scales, etc.

Code	Description
495 84	Slide Stainer Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
495 85	Skeletons: Mounted, Unmounted, and Partial
495 88	Tissue and Organ Culture Equipment: Cell Harvesters, Roller Drums, etc.
495 90	Tissue-Processing Equipment and Supplies (For Histology): Cryostats, Flotation Baths, Microtomes, Paraffin Embedment Systems, etc.
495 95	Zoology Specimens, Live and Injected
495 97	Recycled Biology, Botany, Geology, Microbiology and Zoology Equipment and Supplies
500 00	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES, COMMERCIAL
500 03	Conditioning and Finishing Equipment: Chambers, Tunnels, etc.
500 05	Dry Cleaning Plants, Petroleum Solvent
500 10	Dry Cleaning Plants, Synthetic Solvent
500 15	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Fifty Pounds and Over)
500 17	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Up to Fifty Pounds)
500 20	Extractors, Centrifugal
500 25	Extractors, Hydraulic
500 30	Folders and Folder-Stackers, Flatwork
500 40	Ironers and Accessories, Flatwork
500 45	Ironing Tables and Spray Guns
500 47	Lint Disposal and Removal Systems
500 50	Marking Machines
500 55	Patching Machines, Electric
500 60	Presses
500 63	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
500 65	Soap Tanks and Automatic Supply Injection Systems
500 68	Stands, Laundry Equipment
500 70	Starch Cookers
500 75	Tables, Shirt Finishing and Folding
500 87	Washer Extractors (Rated Under 100 Pounds)
500 90	Washer Extractors (Rated at 100 Pounds and Over)
500 95	Washing Machines
500 97	Water Recovery System, Laundry
505 00	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING COMPOUNDS, DETERGENTS, AND SUPPLIES
505 09	Additives, Rinse
505 15	Bluing, Inks, and Vat Dyes
505 20	Boron Compounds: Granulated Borax, Sodium Perborate, etc.
505 25	Chlorine and Peroxygen Bleaches, etc.
505 30	Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)



Code	Description
505 33	Detergents, Special Formula (For Removing Proteins, Tannin, and Other Soils)
505 35	Detergents, Synthetic
505 37	Detergents, Synthetic, Germicidal
505 40	Dry Cleaning Materials: Detergents, Naphtha and Other Solvents, etc.
505 41	Dry Cleaning Solvent Regeneration Materials: Activated Carbon (Absorbent Powder), Diatomite (Filter Powder), etc.
505 42	Dry Cleaning Supplies: Bone Scrapers, Spotting Brushes, Spotting Tools, etc.
505 47	Fabric Softeners, Germicidal and Nongermicidal
505 57	Laundry Alkalis: Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), Sodium Metasilicate, Sodium Orthosilicate, etc.
505 63	Paper Goods: Shirt Bands and Boards, etc.
505 68	Paraffin Wax
505 70	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Compounds, Detergents, Solvents and Soaps
505 73	Sizing, Textile Finishing
505 78	Soaps: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular
505 80	Soaps, Germicidal: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular
505 85	Sours
505 88	Stain and Spot Remover (Fabric)
505 90	Starches
505 95	Waxes and Cleaners (For Ironers, Presses, etc.)
510 00	LAUNDRY TEXTILES AND SUPPLIES
510 08	Aprons, Flatwork Ironer
510 16	Asbestos Covers and Pads
510 20	Bag Holders, Baskets, Carts, and Trucks
510 22	Bags, Laundry, Cloth
510 24	Bags, Laundry, Water Soluble
510 32	Bags and Liners (For Bag Holders, Baskets, and Trucks)
510 48	Belts and Feed Ribbons
510 56	Covers and Cover Cloths
510 64	Identification Pins, Tags, etc.
510 72	Net Pins
510 80	Nets, Laundry
510 83	Pads and Padding
510 85	Press Pads, Metal
510 88	Recycled Laundry Textiles and Supplies
510 90	Slings, Laundry (For Conveyor Systems)
515 00	LAWN MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 020 FOR AGRICULTURAL TYPES)
515 05	Aerators, Pluggers, and Spikers
515 06	Baggers and Catchers, Grass, Lawn Mower
515 07	Blowers, Lawn, Power

Code	Description
515 08	Carts, Lawn
515 10	Edgers, Trimmers, and Weed Cutters
515 15	Engines, Motors, and Parts (For Lawn Equipment)
515 18	Feeders, Root
515 20	Fertilizer Distributors, Lawn Type (See Class 020 for Commercial Distributors)
515 23	Gang Mowers for Lawns and Grounds, All Types
515 24	Garden Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Specified) (Including Sickles)
515 29	Lawn and Grounds Equipment Rollover Protection (ROPS)
515 30	Lawn Mowers, Hand, Reel Type (Manual)
515 35	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Flail Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
515 40	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Reel Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
515 45	Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Rotary Type (Incl. Self-Propelled Types) (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
515 50	Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Reel Type (For Yard Use)
515 55	Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Rotary Type (For Yard Use)
515 56	Lawn Mowers, Riding Type (Incl. Parts)
515 59	Pads, Kneeling, Lawn and Garden
515 60	Pruners and Grass Clippers, Hand Type
515 63	Recycled Lawn Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
515 64	Rollers, Lawn (Including Parts and Accessories)
515 65	Rakers and Combers, Lawn, Power
515 66	Shears: Grass, Hedge, Lopping, Pruning, etc.
515 67	Shredders and Screeners (For Conditioning Soil)
515 68	Snowblowers and Snowthrowers, Tractor Mounted (For Lawns and Grounds)
515 69	Snowblowers and Snowthrowers for Lawns and Grounds (Walk Behind)
515 70	Sod Cutters and Lifters
515 75	Spreaders, Broadcast, Fertilizer and Seed
515 80	Sprinklers, Portable
515 82	Sprinkler Systems and Parts, Lawn and Turf
515 83	Tree Trimming and Pruning Equipment (Portable, Power Operated - Not Saws)
515 85	Vacuum Cleaners and Other Litter Pickup Devices: Lawn, Parking Area, Sidewalk, etc.
520 00	LEATHER AND SHOE ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
520 06	Beeswax
520 08	Blankets, Bags, Cinches, and Pads (Saddle)

Code	Description
520 10	Bottomfillers and Bottom Filler (For Cork See Class 010) Materials (For Shoe Manufacturing)
520 12	Box Toes
520 14	Cement, Adhesives, and Thinner (For Leather and Rubber)
520 16	Hand Tools, Leather Working
520 18	Harness Hardware
520 20	Harness, Leather
520 22	Heel and Toe Plates
520 24	Heel Braces
520 26	Heel Fillers, Grippers, Liners, Scaphoid Pads, etc.
520 28	Heels, Leather and Wood
520 29	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Polyethylene or Other Elastomer
520 30	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Composition
520 32	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Rubber
520 33	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Leather
520 34	Horse Collars and Reins, All Types
520 36	Ink and Brushes, Leather Working
520 38	Insoles and Counters, Shoe
520 40	Leather, Belt
520 42	Leather, Harness
520 43	Leather Leggings and Chaps
520 44	Leather, Shoe: Sole Bends, Split, and Upper
520 45	Leather Tanning and Finishing Equipment and Supplies
520 46	Leather Preparation, Repairing and Working Equipment
520 47	Lining, Base (Used in Shoe Manufacturing)
520 48	Lining, Shoe Tongue
520 49	Measurement Devices, Foot
520 50	Metal Eyelets (For Leather)
520 52	Nails, Tacks, and Wire, Shoe
520 54	Neat's-Foot Oil
520 56	Needles and Awls, Shoe Machine
520 58	Patching and Upper Shoe Machine
520 59	Pellets, Shoe Sole
520 60	Polishes and Conditioners: Leather, Shoe, Boot, etc. (Incl. Dyes)
520 61	Recycled Leather Products
520 62	Saddles and Accessories
520 64	Saddle Trees
520 66	Shanks, Shoe, Steel and Fiber
520 68	Shoe Lasts: Iron, Wood, and Plastic
520 70	Shoe Repair Supplies: Beading, Belting, Cleats, Elastic, Pads, Piping, etc.
520 72	Shoe Shine Brushes and Cloths
520 74	Shoe Shine Machines, Electric
520 76	Shoelaces, All Types
520 78	Skins, Skivers, and Pelts (For Shoe Manufacturing)

Code	Description
520 80	Soap, Saddle
520 81	Stretchers, Shoe/Boot
520 82	Stirrups, Saddle
520 83	Taps, Shoe
520 84	Thread, Shoe Stitching
520 86	Wax, Stitching
520 88	Welting, Shoe
520 90	Wheel Covers, Cloth (For Shoe Manufacturing See Class 005 for Abrasives)
525 00	LIBRARY AND ARCHIVAL EQUIPMENT, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES
525 05	Archival Storage Materials (Acid Free): Document Cases, Envelopes, File Folders, etc.
525 10	Binders, Covers, Jackets, Protectors, Sticks, etc. (For Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Photographs, etc.)
525 20	Book Cards, Date Slips, Pockets, Protectors, etc.
525 25	Book Ends, Holders, Supports, etc.
525 30	Book Mending, Rebinding, and Repairing Supplies (See 590-68 for Binding Tape for Sewing Purposes)
525 40	Book Security Systems, Equipment, and Supplies
525 50	Books, Accession
525 55	Daters, Pencil and Band Type; and Supplies
525 60	Library Catalog Cards and Accessories: Cards, Guides, Protectors, Sorters, Trays, etc.
525 65	Library Forms, All Kinds: Circulation Record, Continuous, Strip, etc.
525 70	Library Labeling Supplies: Labels, Letters, Signals, etc.
525 75	Library Machines: Card Duplicators, Card Master Machines, Charging Machines, Pasting Machines, etc.
525 80	Library Supplies, Miscellaneous
525 95	Recycled Library Books, Equipment and Supplies
530 00	LUGGAGE, BRIEF CASES, PURSES AND RELATED ITEMS
530 15	Attache Cases
530 25	Back and Fanny Packs
530 30	Brief Cases, Brief Bags, and Portfolios
530 39	Business and Credit Card Holders, Binders, Folders, etc.
530 45	Cases: Catalog, ID Card, Salesman's and Special
530 50	Duffle and Tote Bags
530 60	Luggage and Trunks
530 65	Purses, Wallets, Key Cases, etc.
530 68	Recycled Luggage, Brief Cases, and Purses
530 75	Travel Kits and Accessories
540 00	LUMBER, SIDING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS
540 05	Asbestos Sheets, All Types (Except Insulation and Roofing)

Code	Description
540 08	Asbestos Siding, Flat
540 09	Blocking Wood
540 10	Bridge Timbers and Railroad Ties, Treated
540 12	Forms, Wood (See 210-13 and 755-73 for Concrete Forms)
540 14	Lumber, Cedar
540 17	Lumber, Cypress
540 20	Lumber, Fir
540 23	Lumber, Hardwood, All Kinds
540 26	Lumber, Parana Pine
540 29	Lumber, Poplar and Willow
540 32	Lumber, Redwood
540 34	Lumber, Softwood (SPF)
540 35	Lumber, Southern Pine, Laminated Structural Type
540 41	Lumber, Treated: Creosote, Penta, Wolmanized, etc.
540 42	Lumber, Treated: Fire Retardant
540 43	Lumber, Walnut
540 44	Lumber, White Pine
540 47	Lumber, Yellow Pine
540 49	Oriented Strandboard (OSB, Wafer Board)
540 50	Particleboard, All Types
540 52	Plastic Lumber and Related Products
540 53	Pressed Paper Sheets
540 56	Pressed Wood Sheets: Masonite, etc.
540 57	Pilings, Treated
540 58	Pipe Sticks, Wooden
540 59	Plywood, Softwood (SPF)
540 62	Plywood, Hardwood Type (Except Decorative and Plastic Faced)
540 65	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Prefinished
540 66	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Unfinished
540 68	Plywood Panels, Plastic Faced (For Highway Signs, etc.)
540 70	Poles, Treated and Untreated
540 71	Posts, Cedar
540 73	Posts, Treated and Untreated (Including Wooden Guard Rail Posts - See 570-28 for Metal Posts)
540 75	Railings
540 77	Recycled Lumber
540 78	Sawdust and Shavings
540 79	Wood and Lumber Products, Scrap or Waste
540 81	Sheetrock and Accessories: Cement, Corners, Floating Compound, etc. (For Tape See Class 832) (Including Recycled Type)
540 84	Shakes and Shims, Wood
540 87	Siding, Prefinished Particleboard
540 88	Siding, Vinyl Clad (Including Recycled Types)
540 89	Siding, Wood, All Types

Code	Description
540 90	Stakes: Engineers', Agricultural, etc.
540 91	Structural Wood Products (Not Otherwise Classified): Beams, Framing Lumber, Planks, Joists, etc.
540 92	Timbers, Construction Type (Laminated, Treated and Untreated)
540 94	Underlayment
540 95	Veneers, All Kinds
540 96	Wood Bi-Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
540 97	Wood, Fire
545 00	MACHINERY AND HARDWARE, INDUSTRIAL
545 02	Bits, Dies, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Stationary Power Tools)
545 03	Broaching Machines and Tools
545 04	Blades, Power Saw, Stationary: Circular and Reciprocating
545 05	Bushings, Machinery (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 06	Chain Hoists and Cable Lifts
545 07	Can Crusher, Industrial (Paint, etc.)
545 08	Can Puncturing and Biofiltration Unit, Aerosol
545 09	Chain Saws
545 10	Coating Machines, All Types
545 11	Compactors, Trash, Industrial, Stationary to Include Sanitary Landfill Type (See 045 and 165 for Other Types)
545 12	Compressors, Gas (All Types)
545 13	Contaminated Air and Vapor Treatment Equipment
545 14	Contaminated Soil Treatment Equipment
545 15	Drills, Stationary, Air Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545 16	Drills, Stationary, Electric Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545 17	Drills, Stationary, Hydraulic Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545 18	Gin Machinery
545 19	Exploration Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 20	Filtering Equipment and Machinery
545 21	Grinders and Buffers: Bench, Portable, and Stand
545 22	Heat Treating and Tracing Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Electric)
545 23	Impact Tools, Air Powered (Not Road Building)
545 24	Impact Tools, Electric Powered (Not Road Building)
545 25	Impact Tools, Hydraulic Powered (Not Road Building)
545 26	Industrial Type Steam and High Pressure Water Cleaning Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
545 27	Jacks, Industrial: Hydraulic, Screw, and Track
545 28	Industrial Compressors, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 29	Industrial Commercial and Professional Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 30	Key Duplicating Machines, Accessories and Parts
545 31	Industrial and Construction Machinery, Equipment, Components and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)

Code	Description
545 33	Lathe, Metalworking, Accessories and Supplies
545 36	Lathe, Woodworking
545 38	Lumber Equipment, Not Otherwise Classified (Including Mills, Processing Machines, etc.)
545 39	Lifts, Platform, Telescoping and Laterally Powered (Incl. Capstans)
545 40	Machines, Roofing: Roof Scratchers, Rotary Spudders, etc.
545 41	Machine Work Station Center and Components (Incl. Tool Changing, Transfer, and Way-Type Machines)
545 42	Masonry Saws and Blades (See Class 755 for Road and Highway Concrete Saws)
545 43	Metal Electroplating Machine, Accessories & Supplies
545 44	Manufacturing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 45	Metalworking Machines and Tools, (Not Itemized Herein), Portable and Stationary
545 46	Mills, Iron and Steel
545 47	Mining Machinery and Equipment (See 545-51 for Oil and Gas Equip.)
545 48	Milling Machines
545 49	Motors and Engines (Including Parts), Industrial, All Types (Not Automotive, Lawn or Marine)
545 51	Oil and Gas Machinery and Equipment (Drilling Rigs, etc.)
545 52	Oil Spillage Containment, Purification, and Recovery Equipment
545 53	Ovens, Industrial Process and Heat Cleaning
545 54	Planers, Electric
545 55	Pollution Detection and Control Equipment (Other Than Oil Spill)
545 56	Post Straighteners and Pullers, Hydraulic
545 57	Posthole Diggers and Earth Drills, Powered, Portable
545 58	Presses, All Capacities (Not Wastepaper or Other Paper Material)
545 59	Production Type Impregnation Equip. (Not for Clothing Impregnation)
545 60	Presses, Wastepaper or Other Material (Not Automotive or Printing)
545 61	Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment
545 62	Router, Air/Pneumatic
545 63	Router, Electric
545 64	Rubber Processing and Working Equipment
545 65	Salt Brine Production Equipment
545 66	Sandblasting Equipment and Accessories
545 69	Sanders, Bench or Portable: Belt, Disc, and Finishing

Code	Description
545 75	Saws, Stationary, Powered: Band, Bench, Electric, Scroll, Radial Arm, Table, Veneer, etc. (See 755-65 for Concrete Saws)
545 76	Soil Measuring Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545 77	Spindle Centering Machine, Single
545 78	Shapers, Jointers, and Banders, Wood
545 79	Springs, Coil and Leaf (Industrial)
545 80	Shield, Trench (Worker Protection)
545 81	Sharpeners: Lawn Mower, Saw, etc.
545 82	Shredder, Metal/Wood
545 83	Shredder, Aerator, and Composter for Sludge
545 84	Shears, Metal, Electric
545 85	Tire Shredder
545 86	Trowler, Concrete, Engine Driven
545 87	Windmills and Parts
545 88	Vacuum Cleaners and Dust Collectors for Hazardous Material
545 89	Vapor Extraction Equipment, Soil
545 90	Woodworking Machines and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified), Portable and Stationary
545 91	Wash System, Three-Stage, Industrial, Stainless Steel
545 92	Water Distillation Equipment, Marine and Industrial
545 93	Wire Dispenser Fabrication Equip., Communication
545 94	Tunneling Equipment
545 95	Recycled Machinery and Hardware, Industrial
545 96	Water Well Drilling Equipment
550 00	MARKERS, PLAQUES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
550 04	Beads, Glass, Sign and Stripe
550 05	Beam and Barrier Handling Equipment
550 06	Bridge and Railroad Crossing Gates
550 08	Buttons, Delineators, Reflectors, etc., Reflectorized
550 09	Cameras, Red Light (See Class 655 for other types)
550 10	Cement and Adhesives for Traffic Control Markers
550 12	Clamps and Bolts, U-Type, Large (For Highway Signs)
550 14	Early Warning System, Engine Powered, Trailer Mounted (Or for Truck Mounting)
550 17	Encapsulant, Traffic Loop Detector
550 20	Flares and Fuses
550 22	Gaskets, Traffic Markers and Dividers
550 24	Highway Pass and No-Pass Zone Determination Devices and Equipment
550 28	Markers, Plaques, Placards and Tablets: Dedicational, Historical, Informational, etc.
550 29	Markers, Survey and Right-Of-Way
550 30	Markers, Traffic, Ceramic: Jiggle Bars, etc.
550 31	Markers, Traffic, Concrete
550 32	Markers, Traffic, Metal



Code	Description
550 33	Markers, Traffic, Fiberglass
550 34	Markers, Traffic, Plastic and Rubber
550 36	Marking Compound (Thermoplastic), and Marking Powder
550 38	Parking Meters and Area Control Equipment
550 41	Posts, Flexible (For Delineator Markers)
550 42	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Mobile: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.
550 43	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Stationary: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.
550 44	Sheeting, Reflectorized (For License Plates)
550 45	Sheeting, Reflectorized (General) (See 801-49 for Reflective Sign Material)
550 58	Signal Torches, Kerosene
550 72	Stripes and Legends, Plastic, Prefabricated, Reflective (Including Pavement Marking Tape) (See 832-48 for Marking Tape other than for Pavement)
550 78	Traffic Cones, Lane Markers, and Barricades (Portable)
550 79	Traffic Control Devices, Non-Electric (Including Rumble Strips, etc.)
550 80	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Systems
550 81	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Parts
550 82	Traffic Counters, Monitors, and Accessories
550 83	Traffic Devices, Markers, Plaques, etc. Recycled
550 85	Traffic Signal Poles, Standards, and Brackets
550 88	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Systems
550 89	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Parts
550 90	Transportation Systems, Intelligent (An automated information system which provides traffic management, communications, and analysis of data as a minimum)
550 91	Vehicle Detectors
550 92	Vehicle Identification Systems, Automated
550 93	Warning Devices, Telescoping or Fold Up Type; and Accessories
550 96	Warning Lights, Flashers, and Flashing Arrow Boards (See Class 285-76 for Streetlights and Standards)
553 00	MANUFACTURING COMPONENTS AND SUPPLIES
553 30	Components, Manufacturing (Stamped, Formed, Welded)
553 40	Extrusions (Cold, Impact, Profile)
553 43	Forgings (Closed Die, Drop, Impression Die, Open Die, Rolled Ring)
553 44	Hardware and Components, Furniture Manufacturing
553 45	Hardware, Manufacturing (Not Otherwise Classified)
553 51	Machine-made Parts (Metal, Non-Metal, Screw, etc.)
553 52	Metal Components (Ferrous and Non-Ferrous)
553 54	Moldings (Blow, Injection, Reaction, Vacuum)
553 66	Raw Materials, Paper (Pulp, etc.)

Code	Description
553 75	Shells and Casings (Plastic, Metal, Steel)
553 95	Recycled Manufacturing Components and Supplies
555 00	METAL, PAPER, AND PLASTIC STENCILS AND STENCILING DEVICES
555 10	Stencil Board and Paper, Precut
555 20	Stencil Board and Paper, Rolls and Sheets
555 30	Stencil Cutting Machine
555 40	Stenciling Supplies: Brushes, Inks, etc.
555 50	Stenciling Rollers
555 70	Stencils, Metal Adjustable, Stock
555 80	Stencils, Metal (Not Cut)
555 90	Stencils, Metal (Precut)
555 92	Stencils, Plastic (Pre-Cut)
555 95	Recycled Stencils and Stenciling Devices
556 00	MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS
556 10	Coach, Transit (Articulated)
556 15	Coach, Transit (Double Door)
556 20	Coach, Transit (Electric)
556 30	Coach, Transit (Mini) Conventional
556 40	Coach, Transit (Mini) Handicapped
556 50	Coach, Transit (Single Door, under 35 feet)
556 60	Coach, Transit (Touring) Conventional
556 70	Coach, Transit (Touring) Custom
556 85	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Compressed Natural Gas)
556 86	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Diesel Powered)
556 87	Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Electric)
557 00	MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS ACCESSORIES AND PARTS
557 05	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation
557 10	Axles, Including Suspension, Springs, Shocks, Struts, etc.
557 12	Bicycle Racks for Transit Buses
557 15	Body Panels, Frames, Trim, and Parts
557 20	Brake Parts/Linings
557 22	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Transit Bus
557 23	Cooling System Parts and Accessories
557 25	Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
557 30	Engines, Complete
557 32	Exhaust System Parts and Accessories
557 33	Engine Parts
557 34	Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, etc.
557 35	Floors, Matting
557 36	Fuel System Parts and Accessories
557 37	Gauges and Meters (Including Speedometers)
557 38	Hubodometers
557 40	Glazing/Mirrors (Including Window, Door and Windshield Glass)

Code	Description
557 44	Insulation, Transit Bus
557 50	Lamps/Lighting, Lens, and Signals, Interior and Exterior
557 52	Lubricating Systems and Parts (See 557-34 for Filters)
557 53	Power and Drive Train Components and Parts (Transit Bus)
557 54	Radiators, Heater Cores, etc.
557 55	Reflectors
557 56	Recycled Transit Bus Accessories and Parts
557 60	Seating and Upholstery
557 62	Signage, Advertising Type (Interior and Exterior)
557 63	Signage, Destination/Route
557 64	Stanchions and Grab Rails
557 65	Steering Components and Parts
557 70	Tanks: Air, Fuel, Water
557 75	Transmissions, Complete
557 78	Transmission Parts
557 80	Undercarriage/Frame (Including Alignment Parts)
557 85	Wheels, Parts, and Accessories
557 90	Wheelchair Lifts and Accessories
557 92	Windows and Doors Including Parts and Accessories
557 93	Windshield Wipers, Washers, Parts and Accessories
558 00	MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLES AND SYSTEMS
558 14	Car Dumper System Including Electronics and Controls
558 20	Freight Cars
558 30	Locomotives, Diesel
558 35	Locomotives, Electric
558 37	Monorail System, Accessories, and Parts
558 40	Passenger Cars, Light (Self-Propelled)
558 45	Passenger Cars, Light (Non-Powered)
558 50	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Self-Propelled)
558 55	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Non-Powered)
558 70	Specialized Vehicles (Self-Propelled) (Rail Car Movers, etc.)
558 75	Specialized Vehicles (Non-Powered)
558 85	Trolleys, Accessories, and Parts
559 00	MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
559 05	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation (Including Defrosters and Defoggers)
559 10	Body Panels, Frames, and Parts
559 12	Bogie Assemblies
559 15	Brake Systems
559 17	Brushes, Carbon
559 19	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Train
559 20	Couplers
559 23	Crossing Equipment and Accessories, Railroad (Including Crossing Signs)

Code	Description
559 25	Current Collecting Systems
559 30	Door Operators
559 31	Doors and Windows
559 35	Drive Motors and Accessories
559 40	Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
559 45	Glazing/Mirrors (Incl. Window, Door and Windshield Glass)
559 46	Governors and Speed Regulators
559 47	Heaters, Train Track
559 48	Hubometers, Rail Car
559 49	Hydraulic Systems, Rail Car
559 51	Insulation, Train
559 55	Lamps/Lighting, Interior and Exterior
559 57	Lubricators, Train Track
559 59	Recycled Rail Vehicle Accessories and Parts
559 60	Reflectors
559 65	Seating and Upholstery
559 67	Shock Absorbers, Rail Vehicles
559 70	Signage (Incls. Destination, Routing and Advertising)
559 71	Signals and Accessories, Train
559 74	Stanchions and Grab Rails
559 75	Special Parts (Not Otherwise Identified)
559 76	Switch Stands
559 77	Tools, Railroad (Power)
559 78	Tools, Railroad (Non Power)
559 79	Track Hardware (Plates, Joint Bars, Spikes, Clips, Bolts, Nuts, etc.) (See Class 570 For Rails)
559 80	Traction Power
559 90	Wheel and Axle Assemblies
559 91	Wheel Truing Equipment and Accessories
559 94	Windshield Wipers, Parts and Accessories
560 00	MATERIAL HANDLING, CONVEYORS, STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
560 01	Cargo Handling Equipment
560 02	Carts, Industrial, All Kinds (Except Gas and Hospital)
560 03	Conveying Systems, Food Processing
560 05	Conveyor Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
560 06	Conveyor Line Boosters, Powered
560 09	Conveyor Systems, Overhead
560 12	Conveyors and Hoists, Laundry Handling
560 15	Conveyors, Belt Type: Canvas, Metal, and Rubber
560 18	Conveyors, Bucket Type (Not Road Building)
560 21	Conveyors, Gravity, Roller Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
560 24	Conveyors, Gravity, Wheel Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
560 27	Conveyors, Pneumatic
560 30	Conveyors, Powered, Roller Type

Code	Description
560 33	Conveyors, Screw Type
560 36	Conveyors, Vibrating
560 37	Conveyor, Vertical Reciprocating
560 39	Cranes, All Kinds (Except Automotive and Road and Bridge Building)
560 45	Dockboards and Ramps, All Types
560 46	Drum and Other Container Handling Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
560 47	Fuel and Fuel Oil Handling Equipment
560 48	Lifters and Stackers, Hydraulic and Powered
560 49	Lifting and Loading Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
560 50	Liquid Mixing Equipment
560 51	Material Handling Equipment Batteries and Chargers
560 53	Pallet Storage Racks
560 54	Pallets and Skids (Metal, Plastic, Wood)
560 55	Tow, Battery Powered
560 56	Tie-Downs, Straps, Protective Netting, etc.
560 57	Tractors, Warehouse
560 60	Trucks, Barrel, Cylinder, and Drum
560 61	Moving Devices, Equipment
560 63	Trucks, Dolly
560 66	Trucks, Hand, Shelf
560 69	Trucks, Hand, Two-Wheeled
560 72	Trucks, Lift, Hand Operated
560 75	Trucks, Lift, Powered: Fork Lifts, etc.
560 78	Trucks, Pallet, Hand Operated and Powered
560 81	Trucks, Platform
560 82	Storage, Shelving, and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
560 83	Warehouse Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
560 84	Wheels, Industrial, Steel, Pneumatic, and Rubber Tired Molded-on
560 95	Recycled Material Handling and Storage Equipment and Accessories
565 00	MATTRESS AND PILLOW MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
565 05	Border Backing, Cotton
565 10	Box Spring Units
565 12	Cores, Convolutd Foam (For Pillows)
565 14	Cores, Neoprene
565 15	Cores, Polyurethane Foam
565 16	Cores, Polyurethane/Vonar
565 20	Cores, Rubber, Foam
565 23	Foam, Shredded (For Pillows)
565 25	Handles, Cord, Steel-Backed
565 30	Hog Rings

Code	Description
565 35	Innerspring Units
565 40	Mattress Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
565 45	Mattress Manufacturing Tools
565 50	Needles, Mattress
565 52	Pillow Manufacturing Machinery and Supplies
565 54	Recycled Mattress and Pillow Manufacturing Equipment and Supplies
565 55	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Latex Coated
565 60	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Plain
565 65	Spring Covers, Wire and Paper Cord Mat
565 70	Tape, Border
565 75	Tufts, Button, Mattress
565 80	Twine, Mattress
565 85	Ventilators, Screened
570 00	METALS: BARS, PLATES, RODS, SHEETS, STRIPS, STRUCTURAL SHAPES, TUBING, AND FABRICATED ITEMS
570 02	Alloy Coatings and Sealers for the Repair of Metal Shafts, Journals, Spindles, etc.
570 03	Alloy Metal: Angles, Sheets, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
570 05	Aluminum: Bars, Plates, Posts, Rods, Sheets, Siding, Strips, Structural Shapes, Tubes, etc.
570 06	Aluminum Ingots
570 07	Bar Stock, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)
570 08	Bolt and Stud Stock, Steel
570 09	Brass and Bronze: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
570 11	Brass Ingots
570 12	Bronze Ingots
570 13	Bushing Stock, Brass and Bronze
570 14	Cast Iron, Primary and Semi-Finished
570 16	Crayons, Metal Worker's
570 17	Coil Stock
570 18	Copper: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
570 19	Cutting Rod
570 21	Decking, Steel
570 22	Earth's Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)
570 23	Expanded Metal (Not Stainless)
570 24	Expanded Metal, Stainless
570 25	Forms, Metal (For Concrete Curbs, Columns, and Gutters)
570 26	Foil Stock
570 27	Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals
570 28	Guard Rails and Accessories: Bolts, Posts, Terminal Ends, Washers, etc. (See 540-73 for Wood Posts)
570 29	Iron: Angles, Bands, Plate, Sheets, etc.
570 30	Ingots (Not Otherwise Classified)

Code	Description
570 31	Lead: Bulk, Granulated, Strips, etc. (Not Plumbing or Paint)
570 32	Keystock, All Sizes
570 33	License Plate Blanks
570 34	License Plates Complete (Purchased Through Bid Process)
570 35	Magnesium Alloy: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
570 36	Metal, Perforated
570 37	Magnesium Alloy Ingots
570 38	Metals, Alkali (Not Otherwise Classified)
570 39	Nickel
570 40	Ornamental Ironwork
570 42	Pig Iron Ingots
570 44	Posts, Steel (For Delineator Markers, Mile Markers, etc.)
570 45	Posts, Metal (Other Than Steel)
570 46	Post-Tensioned Type Reinforcing System (For Concrete Slabs)
570 47	Precious Metals: Gold, Silver, etc. (See 175-19 and 260-52 for other uses)
570 48	Rails, Railroad, Steel
570 50	Scrap Metals, All Kinds
570 52	Shafting: Bronze, Monel, Stainless Steel, Steel, etc.
570 54	Sheet Metal, Fabricated (Custom-Made Sheet Metal Items)
570 56	Sheet Piling, Steel
570 57	Shim Stock
570 62	Spring Steel
570 64	Stainless Steel: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
570 65	Steel Bridge Truss, Overhead
570 66	Steel, Cold Rolled: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, and Strips
570 68	Steel, Fabricated: Beams, Gabions, Gratings, Walkways, Window Bars, and Custom-Made Steel Items
570 70	Steel, Galvanized: Bars, Pipes (Not Plumbing), Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
570 72	Steel, Mild: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
570 76	Steel, Reinforcing, Bars and Rods
570 77	Steel, Reinforcing, Mesh
570 78	Steel, Reinforcing, Fabricated
570 79	Steel Siding
570 80	Steel Sheets, High Carbon (For License Plates, etc.)
570 81	Steel Studs, Dry Wall
570 82	Steel Wire Panels (For Partitions, Window Guards, etc.)

Code	Description
570 83	Structural Shapes, Other Than Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
570 84	Structural Shapes, Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
570 85	Tin
570 86	Titanium
570 87	Tool Steel: Bars, Drill Rod, Flat Stock, etc.
570 88	Tile, Metal
570 89	Transition Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)
570 90	Tubing, Mechanical, Steel: Rectangular, Round, Square, etc. (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
570 91	Tubing, Structural Grade
570 95	Zinc: Anodes, Sheets, etc.
570 96	Recycled Metals and Related Items
575 00	MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
575 25	Computer Output Microfilm/Microfiche (COM) Units: COM Recorders, COM Cameras, COM Tape/Recorder, etc.
575 29	Jacket Loaders, Microfilm
575 30	Microfilm Cameras and Accessories
575 31	Cabinets and Filing Boxes, Microfilm
575 33	Microfiche and Microfilm Duplicators
575 40	Microfilm Splicer and Supplies
575 45	Microfilm Process Chemicals
575 47	Microfiche/Microfilm Reader Printer Supplies: Paper, Toner, etc.
575 49	Microfiche/Microfilm Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified): Jackets, Leaders, Mailers, Reels, Spools, Trailers, Aperture Cards, etc.
575 50	Opaque Viewers (For Microprints and Other Opaque Microforms)
575 51	Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
575 55	Processors, Microfilm
575 70	Raw Microfilm
575 72	Reader, Microfiche and Microfilm
575 76	Reader/Printer, Microfiche and Microfilm (including parts and options)
575 80	Recycled Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
578 00	MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)
578 05	Assembly Lines, Complete
578 06	Avalanche Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
578 12	Biometric Card Reader
578 14	Boxes, Suggestion Type
578 16	Cards, Biometric Reader



Code	Description
578 17	Caskets, Funeral (See Classes 410 and 465 for Mortuary Equipment)
578 18	Caskets, Pet
578 19	Cemetery Equipment and Supplies (See 578-52 For Lots and Vaults)
578 20	Counters, Mechanical: Tally, etc.
578 22	Counting Machines, Electronic (Not Ticometers, See Class 600): Tally, etc.
578 27	Dehydrating Machines and Parts
578 28	Deodorants, Industrial (Heavy Duty)
578 30	Disaster Survival Equipment, Kits, and Supplies
578 31	Display and Showroom Equipment and Supplies (Including Exhibit Booths)
578 32	Distilling and Processing Machinery and Equipment, Petroleum
578 33	Energy Generating Devices; e.g., Modular Fuel Cells w/24, 48 or 125 vdc
578 34	Election and Voter Equipment and Supplies, Electronic
578 35	Election Equipment and Supplies, Non-Electronic
578 36	Fireworks
578 37	Flood Control Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
578 38	Forestry Equipment and Supplies
578 39	Gambling Equipment and Accessories
578 40	Gavels
578 47	Hazardous Materials (Hazmat, Green Material, etc.), (Not Otherwise Classified)
578 48	Holography Apparatus and Accessories (Excluding Lasers)
578 49	Honeycomb Core Materials, All Kinds: Metal, Foam, Plastic, Wood
578 50	HOLDERS, Metal: Card, Door Name Card, Label, etc.
578 51	Ink, License Plate
578 52	Lots and Vaults, Cemetery (See 578-19 for Equipment and Supplies)
578 53	Lottery Equipment and Supplies
578 54	Mannequins, Clothing Display
578 55	Mats, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)
578 56	Minerals and Ores
578 57	Non-Metallic Structural Shapes (Not Otherwise Classified)
578 58	Numbering Machines and Equipment (Take-A-Number)
578 59	Pneumatic Tube Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies
578 62	Recycled Miscellaneous Products
578 63	Real Estate: Land and Improvements
578 64	Recycling Equipment, Machines, and Supplies
578 65	Religious Goods: Altar Sets, Collection Plates, Ecclesiastical Metalware, Pulpit Scarves, etc.

Code	Description
578 74	Robots (For Manufacturing Applications, etc.)
578 76	Robots (For Educational, Scientific Applications, etc.)
578 81	Scrap and Waste Products, Non-Metallic (See 570-50 for Scrap Metal)
578 84	Table Skirts (Skirting): To be cloth, paper, vinyl, etc. and for all uses
578 85	Tachistoscopic Devices (Used in the study of learning, attention and perception)
578 86	Tags, Key (All Kinds)
578 90	Taxidermy Equipment and Supplies
578 91	Testing Machines, Driver, Automated (Including Driver Simulating Machine)
578 92	Toll Collection Equipment and Supplies
578 93	Tools for Scientific Use (Anthropological, etc.)
578 94	Turf, Artificial, Indoor and Outdoor
578 95	Water, Potable (See 390-91 for Bottled Water)
578 97	Water, Non-Potable
580 00	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
580 02	Accordians and Accessories
580 03	Amplified Instruments (Guitars, etc.) and Amplifiers
580 05	Band and Choral Risers
580 10	Band Instruments and Accessories
580 15	Band Room Equipment: Music Cabinets, Stands, etc.
580 17	Batons, Conductor
580 25	Electronic Musical Instruments: Electronic Organs, Synthesizers, Visualizers, etc.
580 30	Metronomes and Tuners, Conventional or Electronic
580 34	Music Boxes
580 35	Music, Sheet and Folio
580 40	Musical Instrument Repair Parts and Supplies (Except Organ and Piano)
580 45	Musical Supplies: Music Holders, Strings, Reeds, Rhythm Sticks, etc.
580 53	Orchestra Instruments and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
580 55	Organs (Conventional), Accessories, Parts and Supplies
580 60	Pianos, Accessories, Tuning Instruments, Parts and Supplies
580 70	Recycled Musical Instruments, Accessories and Supplies
580 80	Stringed Instruments, Conventional and Accessories (Banjos, Guitars, Violins, Violas, etc.)
580 85	Tower Chimes, Accessories, Parts, and Supplies
590 00	NOTIONS AND RELATED SEWING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
590 02	Bra Backs, Replacement
590 04	Buckles, Belt and Clothing

Code	Description
590 08	Buttons, All Kinds
590 09	Crochet Hooks, Embroidery Hoops, Embroidery Needles, Knitting Needles, etc.
590 10	Cutting Boards
590 12	Dress Forms
590 16	Eyelets and Grommets
590 20	Fabrics, Heat Adhesive (For Marking, Patching, etc.)
590 22	Fasteners, Self-Gripping
590 24	Fasteners, Snap
590 28	Hangers, Garment
590 32	Hatters' Supplies: Bands, Blocks, Linings, etc.
590 36	Hooks and Eyes
590 37	Interlining, Fusible
590 38	Knitted Cuffs
590 39	Labeling Machines, Fabric
590 40	Labels, Fabric, All Kinds
590 42	Measuring Devices: Pattern Curves, Sewing Gauges, Tapes, Thread Counters, Yardsticks, etc.
590 44	Needles, Pins, Thimbles, etc.
590 48	Patterns, Clothing
590 50	Pressing Aids: Cloths, Seam Rolls, Tailor's Boards, Tailor's Hams, etc.
590 51	Rick Rack (Flat Braid)
590 52	Scissors: Household, Pinking, Sewing
590 56	Sewing Accessories: Bound Buttonhole Makers, Palms, Seam Rippers, Sewing Baskets, etc.
590 57	Sewing Kits, All Kinds
590 60	Slide Fasteners (Zippers)
590 62	Stays, All Types
590 64	Tape and Webbing, Elastic
590 68	Tape, Binding (See 525-30 for Library Binder Tape)
590 69	Tape, Velcro Type (See 615-89 for Office Type)
590 72	Thread, Embroidery (Crewel)
590 76	Thread, Sewing, Commercial (Not Shoe Stitching)
590 80	Thread, Sewing, Domestic
590 84	Webbing (Not Elastic)
590 88	Yarn, Knitting
590 95	Recycled Notions and Related Sewing Accessories and Supplies
593 00	NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
593 39	Fuel, Fission
593 40	Fuel Equipment, Nuclear
593 41	Fuel, Reactor (Uranium, Iridium, Plutonium)
593 47	Industrial Nucleonic Instruments
593 48	Irradiation Equipment, Atomic or Nuclear Energy
593 50	Nuclear Energy Machinery and Equipment (Subcritical Assy., Dosimetry Equip., Hot Cell Devices, etc.)

Code	Description
593 64	Reactor Equipment, Nuclear
593 67	Recycled Nuclear Equipment, Components, Accessories, and Supplies
593 74	Shielding Equipment, Radiation
593 90	Waste Equipment, Radioactive
595 00	NURSERY (PLANTS) STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES
595 06	Bamboo, Cane, Rattan, Reed, etc.
595 07	Aquatic Plants
595 10	Bedding Plants and Cuttings
595 15	Bulbs and Seeds (Incl. Flower Seeds)
595 26	Edging, Lawn
595 28	Flowers, Fresh
595 30	Fountains, Statues and Other Decorative Lawn and Garden Items
595 33	Grates, Guards, and Other Protective Devices For Trees and Shrubs
595 35	Groundcovers and Vines
595 37	Horticultural Specialties incl. Ornamental Floriculture Products
595 40	Nursery, Greenhouse and Floral Supplies: Labels, Planters, Pots, Tags, Trellises, etc.
595 50	Peat Moss
595 52	Perennials
595 55	Plant Foods (Not Fertilizer)
595 57	Plants, Non-Flowering
595 58	Plant Shine
595 59	Plants, Herb
595 60	Plant Sprayers and Respirators, Plant Propagation Mats, etc., and Accessories
595 61	Plants, Indoor
595 62	Recycled Nursery Equipment and Accessories
595 63	Rocks, Ornamental and Decorative
595 65	Shrubbery, Evergreen
595 66	Shrubbery, Flowering
595 68	Terrariums
595 70	Trees, Fruit and Nut
595 75	Trees, Ornamental and Shade
595 77	Tropicals
595 80	Turf Blankets, Seeded (Including Recycled)
595 88	Vases, Flower Pots, Pottery, etc.
595 90	Vermiculite and Perlite
595 95	Wood Chips and Bark: Composted, Shredded, etc.
600 00	OFFICE MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND ACCESSORIES
600 02	Accessories, Calculators, Electronic
600 03	Accounting and Bookkeeping Machines (Not Data Processing)

Code	Description
600 05	Adding Machines
600 08	Addressing Machines (Computer Driven Only, Direct Print Type Only) and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)
600 11	Addressing Machines (Embossed Plate Type) and Embossing and Imprinting Machines, and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)
600 14	Braille Writers and Printers
600 15	Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Programmable (See 305-06 for Surveying Type)
600 16	Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Non-Programmable
600 17	Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Non-Programmable
600 19	Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Programmable
600 21	Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Non-Programmable
600 22	Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Programmable
600 25	Calculators, Mechanical
600 27	Cases, Typewriter
600 30	Cash Registers and Cash Drawers
600 33	Change Makers, Coin and Bill Counters, Money Handling Machines, etc.
600 35	Check Writing Guide for the Writing Disabled (Incls. Writing, Endorsing, and Depositing plus Traveler Check capabilities)
600 36	Check Machines: Protection, Signing, Writing, etc.
600 37	Copyboards, Electronic
600 38	Copy Machines, Bond (Plain) Paper Type Including Parts and Accessories
600 39	Copy Machines, Analog
600 40	Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Including Parts and Accessories
600 41	Copy Machines, Engineering, for Reproduction and Design Production
600 42	Copy Machines, Laser, Including Parts and Accessories
600 44	Copier Vending Machines, Accessories and Supplies
600 45	Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Including Parts and Accessories
600 46	Copy Machines, Digital
600 47	Copy Machine Add-On Accessories
600 48	Counterfeit Scanning Devices (Including Detector Pens)
600 49	Court Reporter Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
600 50	Counting Devices: Ticometers, etc. (Paper, Tickets, etc.) (For Coins See 600-33)
600 51	Detacher, Forms
600 52	Dictating Machines ; Transcription Machines
600 54	Dictating Machine Accessories and Supplies

Code	Description
600 56	Duplicators, Digital
600 57	Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Mimeograph Type
600 59	Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Spirit Type
600 60	Electronic Reference Equipment (Organizers, etc.)
600 61	Fax Machines, Parts and Supplies (See Class 725 for Industrial Type and Class 645 for Paper)
600 62	Folding Machines
600 63	Folding/Inserting/Sealing Machines
600 64	Ink Rollers, Office Machines
600 65	Inserting Machines
600 66	Label Dispensing Machines and Accessories (For Continuous Form Labels)
600 67	Letter Extraction and Insertion Machines, Mailroom
600 68	Letter Openers, Electric
600 69	Micrographics Equipment and Supplies
600 70	Machine Repair Tools, Office
600 71	Mailing, Packaging, and Shipping Machines (Including Packaging Material Dispensing Machines)
600 72	Multi-Function Office Machines (Combination of Fax-Copier-Scanner-Printer, etc.)
600 73	Office Machines, Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies - Recycled
600 74	Perforating Machines
600 77	Postage Meters
600 79	Poster Making Machines and Equipment
600 80	Postage Meter Supplies
600 81	Postage Stamp Vending Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
600 82	Shredders, Paper and Media
600 83	Stenographic and Stenotype Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
600 84	Teletype Machines and Parts
600 85	Telegraph Equipment, Parts and Supplies
600 86	Typewriters, Electric, Accessories and Parts
600 87	Typewriters, Electronic, Accessories and Parts
600 88	Typewriters, Manual, Accessories and Parts
600 89	Typewriters, Memory: Typewriters with Memory for Data Storage and Retrieval (Not Microcomputer System Style)
600 90	Typewriters, Portable, Accessories and Parts
600 92	Typewriters, Specialized: One-Handed, Large Type, Accessories and Parts, etc.
600 95	Validating Machines
600 97	Vacuum Machines (Specifically Designed for Office Equipment)
605 00	OFFICE MECHANICAL AIDS, SMALL MACHINES, AND APPARATUSES

Code	Description
605 03	Bells, Call
605 05	Collators, Mechanical, Table Top Type; and Accessories
605 10	Copyholders, Mechanical, Adjustable
605 14	Copyholders, Nonmechanical, Non-Adjustable
605 18	Cutter, Wrapping Paper
605 24	Date and Time Machines and Parts
605 30	Embossing Machines and Labeling Machines and Tapes
605 34	Eyelet Machines and Eyelets
605 36	Footrests
605 41	Magnets
605 42	Magnifying Glasses and Magnifiers
605 46	Moisteners, Sanitary; and Rubber Finger Tips (Incl. Sheet Lifters)
605 50	Numbering Machines and Supplies: Ink, Pads, etc.
605 55	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Blade Type
605 57	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Rotary Type
605 60	Pencil Sharpeners, Electric and Battery Operated
605 63	Pencil Sharpeners, Manual; and Parts
605 65	Punches, Paper, Electric
605 67	Punches, Paper, Manual
605 68	Recycled Office Mechanical Aids, Small Machines and Apparatuses
605 69	Scissors and Shears, Office
605 75	Sealing and Tape Machines, Mail Room
605 78	Seal, Notary and Departmental
605 82	Staple Removers
605 85	Stapling Machines, Electric; and Parts
605 88	Stapling Machines and Parts, Manual
610 00	OFFICE SUPPLIES: CARBON PAPER AND RIBBONS, ALL TYPES
610 07	Carbon Paper, One-Time
610 14	Carbon Paper, Pencil
610 16	Carbon Paper, Register Machines
610 21	Carbon Paper, Typewriter
610 28	Carbon Paper, Solvent Carbon Type
610 33	Recycled Carbon Paper
610 34	Recycled Ribbons
610 35	Ribbons, Adding Machine and Calculator, All Types
610 42	Ribbons, Addressing Machine, All Types
610 49	Ribbons, Bookkeeping and Posting Machine, All Types
610 52	Ribbons, Cash Register
610 56	Ribbons, Computer and Data Processing, All Types (For Tab See 610-73)
610 63	Ribbons, Teleprinter and Teletype, All Types
610 70	Ribbons: Check Machine, Time Clock, Time Machine, and Recorder
610 73	Ribbons, Tab
610 77	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Fabric

Code	Description
610 84	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Film
610 91	Ribbons, Typesetting, All Types
610 96	Tape, Correcting (For Use with Correctable Typewriters)
615 00	OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL
615 03	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls)
615 04	Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type "Treated Paper" and Carbonless Type
615 05	Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc.
615 07	Ashtrays, Desk Type
615 09	Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc.
615 11	Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc.
615 13	Blotters and Pads, Desk
615 14	Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc.
615 15	Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc.
615 17	Box Files
615 18	Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc.
615 19	Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands
615 20	Cash Register Paper
615 21	Chair Cushions, All Types
615 23	Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types
615 24	Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelettes, etc.)
615 25	Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc.
615 27	Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc.
615 29	Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96)
615 31	Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc.
615 32	Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes)
615 33	Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets)
615 35	File Cards, Blank and Ruled
615 37	File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc.
615 39	File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc.
615 41	File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc.
615 43	File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories
615 45	File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes
615 47	File Guides
615 48	Holdings, Form and Memo (Including Spindles)
615 49	Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc.
615 50	Key Rings, All Types
615 51	Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax
615 52	Label Remover Equipment
615 53	Letter Folders and Openers
615 55	Letter and Card Trays, All Types



Code	Description
615 57	List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories
615 62	Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc.
615 65	Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types
615 67	Paper Clips, Ball Bearing
615 69	Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc.
615 71	Paper Fasteners, Prong Type
615 72	Planners, Organizers
615 73	Recycled Office Supplies
615 75	Rubber Bands, All Sizes
615 77	Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks
615 79	Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35)
615 80	Sheet Protectors, All Types
615 81	Staples
615 82	Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc.
615 84	Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins)
615 86	Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock
615 88	Tape and Dispensers, Office Type
615 89	Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type)
615 90	Typewriter Cleaners and Oils
615 93	Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc.
615 95	Wastebaskets, Office, All Types
620 00	OFFICE SUPPLIES: ERASERS, INKS, LEADS, PENS, PENCILS, ETC.
620 10	Desk Sets, Inkstands, Penholders, Pen Points, etc. (See 615-33 for Desk Accessories)
620 20	Erasers: Pencil Types, etc.(See 785-57 for Blackboard and Dry Erase Types)
620 30	Ink: Drawing, Marking, and Writing
620 40	Ink Eradicators
620 50	Ink Refills (Not Ballpoint), Drawing and Writing
620 55	Lumber Marking Crayons
620 60	Pencils, Lead; Pencil Leads; Pencil Lengtheners; etc.
620 70	Pencils, Marking (Including Mechanical Types and Refills): "Grease" or "China" Types, etc.
620 71	Pencils, Marking (Not Grease or China Types)
620 79	Pens, Fountain
620 80	Pens (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
620 81	Pen Refills (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
620 85	Pen and Pencil Sets

Code	Description
620 86	Pens, Erasable Markers (For Porcelain Boards, etc.)
620 90	Pens, Marker Type (Including Highlighter Types)
620 94	Recycled Pens and Pencils
	OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
625 00	
625 13	Binoculars
625 15	Calibration Equipment, Optical
625 17	Cleaners and Wipes, Eye Glass
625 20	Contact Lenses and Supplies
625 26	Eye Glasses Including Sunglasses (Including Frames, Cases, Parts, etc.)
625 39	Eye Testing Equipment (For Intraocular Pressure, Refraction, etc.) (See item 97 for Vision Testers)
625 40	Eyesight Testing Charts
625 42	Laser Safety Goggles
625 43	Laser Systems Instruments and Equipment (Including Lens and Laser Windows)
625 44	Lens Cutting and Grinding Machines, Ophthalmic
625 45	Lens Measuring and Polishing Equipment, Ophthalmic
625 46	Optical Components: Blanks, Domes, Filters, Lenses, Mirrors, Prisms, etc. (See Class 490 for Microscopes)
625 52	Opticians' Furniture: Cabinets, Chairs, etc.
625 65	Opticians' Tools and Supplies
625 78	Magnifiers (For Office Use See Class 605)
625 82	Telescope Accessories (Stands, etc.)
625 83	Telescopes, Astronomical, Amateur Sizes
625 84	Telescopes, Astronomical, Observatory Sizes, and Guide Telescopes, Schmidt Cameras, etc.
625 88	Telescopes, Surgical
625 91	Telescopes, Terrestrial: Alignment, Spotting, etc. (For Rifle and Range See Class 680)
625 95	Testing and Measuring Equipment (For Optical Components): Spherometers, etc.
625 96	Recycled Optical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
625 97	Vision Testers (Not Ophthalmology; See item 39)
	PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS
630 00	
630 03	Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc.
630 05	Bleach, Wood
630 06	Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type
630 09	Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products)
630 10	Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc.
630 12	Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26)

Code	Description
630 19	Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound)
630 21	Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering
630 22	Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc.
630 23	Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard
630 25	Fillers and Sealers, Metal
630 26	Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc.
630 27	Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass
630 28	Fire-Retardant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint)
630 33	Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored
630 42	Linseed Oil
630 44	Mix, Paint Water
630 45	Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers)
630 47	Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating)
630 49	Paint, Automotive and Machinery
630 50	Paint, Deck and Floor
630 55	Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface
630 56	Paint, House and Trim
630 57	Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc.
630 59	Paint, Marine
630 61	Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints)
630 62	Paint, Rust Preventative
630 63	Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor)
630 64	Paint, Spray (Aerosol)
630 65	Paint, Swimming Pool
630 66	Paints, Traffic
630 67	Paint Sticks, Annealing
630 72	Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc.
630 75	Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash)
630 76	Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape
630 79	Recycled Paints, Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers, etc.
630 82	Sealers and Primers, Paint
630 84	Stains and Varnishes
630 88	Textured Coatings, All Kinds
630 90	Thinners (Reducers): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc.

Code	Description
630 93	Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic; and Accessories (Including Recycled Types)
630 95	Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types)
630 97	Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes
635 00	PAINTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
635 06	Can Opener, Paint (Pneumatic)
635 07	Cleaner and Conditioner, Paint Brush
635 08	Compressors, Portable Paint Sprayer, Electric Motor or Engine Driven (Up to 25 CFM @ 100 PSI)
635 14	Drop Cloths, Hoods and Mitts, Painter's
635 20	Filter Pads, Paint Arrester
635 38	Masking Film (Spray Booth Lining), Masking Paper, etc.
635 40	Paint Conditioners, Mixers, Shakers, and Tinting Machines
635 43	Paint Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
635 45	Paint and Varnish Removing Equipment
635 47	Rollers, Paint Can Holders, Trays and Accessories
635 50	Screens and Strainers
635 65	Spray Booths and Accessories, Paint
635 70	Spray Booths and Accessories, Water Wash
635 75	Sprayer Components and Accessories: Guns, Hoses, Pots, Regulators, Tanks, etc.
635 80	Sprayers and Spray Systems, Industrial, Heavy Duty
635 85	Spraying Outfits, Portable, Light Duty
635 95	Recycled Painting Equipment and Accessories
640 00	PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE
640 05	Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper
640 08	Bags, Food Storage (Including Freezer Type)
640 09	Bags, Glassine
640 10	Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc.
640 15	Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc.
640 18	Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified)
640 20	Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes
640 22	Containers, Paper and Plastic
640 23	Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type)
640 25	Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers)
640 26	Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, etc. (Disposable)
640 27	Foil Containers and Bags
640 28	Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons
640 30	Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes
640 40	Multiwall Paper Bags
640 42	Multiwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets
640 43	Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers)

Code	Description
640 44	Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive
640 45	Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc.
640 50	Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital), etc.
640 60	Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc.
640 66	Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane)
640 69	Sheeting, Slip, Paper
640 70	Shelf Paper
640 75	Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers
640 80	Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane
640 85	Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use
640 87	Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc.
645 00	PAPER (FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE)
645 10	Announcement Stock (Including Recycled)
645 15	Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel)
645 18	Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled)
645 21	Bond Paper (Including Recycled)
645 25	Book Paper (Including Recycled)
645 28	Bristol (Including Recycled)
645 30	Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled)
645 31	Card Stock (Incl. Recycled)
645 32	Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Incl. Recycled)
645 33	Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled)
645 35	Cover Stock (Including Recycled)
645 39	Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled)
645 44	Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled)
645 47	Gummed Paper (Including Recycled)
645 51	Index Paper (Including Recycled)
645 54	Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Incl. Recycled)
645 55	Ledger Paper (Including Recycled)
645 58	Manifold Paper (Including Recycled)
645 59	Map Paper (Including Recycled)
645 61	Newsprint (Including Recycled)
645 64	Offset Paper (Including Recycled)
645 66	Onionskin (Including Recycled)
645 68	Parchment Paper (Including Recycled)

Code	Description
645 69	Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Incl. Recycled)
645 71	Poster Paper (Including Recycled)
645 74	Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled)
645 80	Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled)
645 83	Tag Stock (Including Recycled)
645 88	Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled)
645 90	Text Paper (Including Recycled)
645 94	Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified)
650 00	PARK, PLAYGROUND, RECREATIONAL AREA AND SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
650 04	Amusement Park Ride Equipment, Accessories and Parts
650 06	Benches, Park (Including Bus Stop Benches)
650 10	Bicycle Racks
650 12	Climbers, Playground
650 18	Combination Sets, Playground
650 23	Golf Course Maintenance Tools and Equipment (For Lawn Mowers See Class 515)
650 24	Grill and Park Stoves, Outdoor
650 30	Ice Rink Resurfacers
650 36	Picnic Tables
650 38	Playground Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) (See 420-04 for Bleachers)
650 46	Rakes, Beach (Tractor Towed)
650 48	Recycled Recreational and Park Equipment
650 50	Safety Surfaces, Playground
650 54	Seesaws, Playground
650 60	Slides, Playground
650 62	Sports Field Maintenance Equipment
650 66	Swimming Pools, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Heaters, Lights, and Vacuum Machines; for Chemicals See Class 885)
650 72	Swings, Playground
650 78	Umbrellas, Lawn and Picnic Type
650 80	Whirls
652 00	PERSONAL HYGIENE AND GROOMING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
652 12	Baby Powder, Lotions, Oils and Creams
652 15	Bath Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
652 16	Bath Powder, Oils, and Soaps (Including Talc)
652 27	Combs and Brushes, Hair
652 29	Cosmetics and Skin Care: Colognes, Creams, Lipsticks, Lotions, Perfumes, Powders, Soaps w/Lotion, etc.
652 32	Dispensers for Personal Hygiene, Skin Care, and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
652 35	Electrolysis Equipment (Hair Removal)
652 37	Deodorants, Body

Code	Description
652 39	Feminine Personal Hygiene Items: Sanitary Napkins, Pads and Belts, Tampons, etc.
652 42	Hair Cleaning and Conditioning Supplies: Colors, Creams, Dressings, Oils, Rinses, Shampoos, Sprays, Tonics, Waving Solutions, etc.
652 43	Hair Care Accessories: Bands, Curlers, Nets, Pins, Rollers, etc.
652 50	Manicuring Equipment and Supplies: Nail Files, Nail Clippers, Nail Polish, Polish Remover, etc.
652 54	Mouthwash
652 57	Personal Hygiene Kits for Men and Women (Incl. Toothpaste, Shampoo, Deodorant, etc.)
652 64	Razors and Blades, Electric
652 65	Razors and Blades, Safety
652 66	Razors and Keys, Security
652 67	Razors, Shaper and Straight
652 70	Recycled Personal Hygiene and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
652 75	Shaving Supplies: Soaps, Brushes, Creams, Lathers, Lotions, etc.
652 84	Toothbrushes and Holders
652 85	Tooth Paste, Polish, and Powders
652 89	Valets and Vanity Kits
652 91	Wigs, Wiglets, Holders, and Manikins
655 00	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, FILM, AND SUPPLIES (NOT GRAPHIC ARTS, MICROFILM, AND X-RAY)
655 04	Albums and Organizers, Picture
655 05	Animation Equipment and Supplies
655 15	Camera Accessories: Batteries, Exposure Meters (Light Meters), Flash Equipment and Bar Lights (See Class 285 for Lamps), Power Packs and Chargers, Tripods, etc.
655 20	Camera Attachments: Adapter Rings, Collimators, Filters, Lenses, etc.
655 25	Camera Carrying Cases, Gadget Bags, etc.
655 27	Camera Tools, Books, Instruction Manuals, etc.
655 29	Cameras, Digital Type (Incl. Digital Network Cameras)
655 30	Cameras, Movie; and Accessories
655 35	Cameras, Still, Nonspecialized (Incl. Infrared Types, Self-Developing Types, etc.)
655 39	Cameras, Still, Specialized (Including Complete Systems for Medical and Dental Photography, Photomicrography, etc.)
655 41	Chemicals, Photographic
655 43	Color Film Adhesive (For Adding Color to Visuals)
655 50	Copying Equipment (Including Slide Duplicators)

Code	Description
655 55	Darkroom Equipment (Not Graphic Arts Type): Cabinets, Color Analyzers, Counters, Densitometers, Developing Tanks, Enlargers, etc.
655 60	Darkroom Supplies: Enlarger Easels, Film Holders, Film Loaders, Lens Cleaner, Safelights and Filters, Thermometers, Timers, Trays, Water Filtering Elements, etc.
655 66	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
655 67	Film, Photographic (Including Movie Films and Polaroid Type)
655 71	Paper and Plates, Photographic
655 78	Photo Identification Systems, Complete
655 79	Recycled Photographic Equipment and Supplies
655 80	Silver Recovery Devices
655 84	Slide Maker, Computerized
655 85	Slide Preparation Supplies: Mounting Presses, Mounts, etc.
655 88	Storage and Mailing Materials (For Negatives, Prints, or Slides): Envelopes, Files, Sleeves, etc.
655 90	Studio Production Equipment: Backdrop Mechanisms, Floods, Posing Stools, Reflectors, Spots, Stands, Strobe Systems, etc. (See Class 285 for Lamps)
655 92	Transparency Film
655 95	Video Equipment and Accessories (Including Tapes)
658 00	PIPE, TUBING, AND ACCESSORIES (NOT FITTINGS)
658 04	Pipe, Alloy Steel, Chrom-Moly, Stainless
658 05	Pipe, Aluminum
658 09	Pipe, Asbestos-Cement
658 18	Pipe, Bituminized Fiber
658 19	Pipe, Bonded (All Types)
658 22	Pipe, Brass
658 24	Pipe, Bronze
658 28	Pipe, Cast Iron
658 30	Pipe, Chrome
658 31	Pipe, Clay (Terra Cotta)
658 34	Pipe, Concrete
658 35	Pipe, Copper
658 40	Pipe, Ferrous Alloy
658 41	Pipe, Fiberglass
658 46	Pipe, Iron (Includes Ductile Iron Pipe)
658 50	Pipe, Lead
658 52	Pipe, Magnesium
658 54	Pipe, Non-Ferrous Alloy
658 56	Pipe, Plastic (Incls. Fiber Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Polybutylene Pipe)
658 58	Pipe, Polyethylene
658 60	Pipe, PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)



Code	Description
658 68	Pipe, Rubber
658 74	Pipe, Soil
658 77	Pipe, Stainless Steel
658 80	Pipe, Steel
658 81	Pipe, Threaded
658 82	Pipe, Steel, Wrought
658 83	Pipe, Tin
658 84	Pipe, Titanium
658 86	Pipe, Unthreaded
658 87	Pipe, Zinc
658 88	Tubing, Brass, Bronze, and Copper (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
658 89	Tubing: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
658 90	Tubing: Iron, Lead, Magnesium
658 91	Tubing, Plastic and PVC
658 93	Tubing: Tin, Titanium, Zinc
658 94	Tubing, Stainless Steel (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
658 95	Tubing, Steel
658 96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing
658 97	Tubing (Not Otherwise Classified)
659 00	PIPE AND TUBING FITTINGS
659 06	Adapters
659 17	Bends
659 24	Bushings
659 27	Caps
659 30	Connectors
659 33	Couplings
659 36	Crosses, Crossovers, Curves
659 39	Elbows, Miscellaneous
659 40	Elbows, Steel
659 41	Elbows (Other than Steel)
659 42	Ells
659 43	Extensions, Pipe
659 44	Ferrules, Flanges, Glands
659 47	Hubs, Increases, Inserts, Joints
659 50	Laterals, Nipples
659 51	Lining, Pipe (Cement, Epoxy, etc.)
659 54	Offsets, Plugs, Pipe Rests
659 65	Reducers
659 73	Saddles, Sleeves, Straps
659 78	Tubing Fittings (Brass, Bronze, and Copper)
659 79	Tubing Fittings (Plastic, PVC)
659 80	Tubing Fittings (Stainless Steel)
659 81	Tubing Fittings (Steel)
659 83	Tees, Compression, Miscellaneous
659 84	Tees, Steel
659 85	Tees (Other Than Steel)

Code	Description
659 87	Unions
659 90	Vees (V)
659 94	Wyes (Y)
659 96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing Fittings
659 97	Pipe Fittings, Misc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
660 00	PIPES, TOBACCOS, SMOKING ACCESSORIES; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
660 05	Alcoholic Beverages, All Types
660 10	Cigarettes
660 15	Cigars
660 23	Lighters, Cigarette
660 29	Papers and Storage Bags, Tobacco
660 30	Pipes, Smoking, All Types; and Pipe Cleaners, Filters, etc.
660 40	Snuff
660 42	HOLDERS, Cigarette and Cigar
660 50	Tobacco, Chewing
660 60	Tobacco, Smoking
660 63	Tobacco and Smoking Accessories, Scrap or Waste
660 95	Recycled Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages Accessories and Supplies
665 00	PLASTICS, RESINS, FIBERGLASS: CONSTRUCTION, FORMING, LAMINATING, AND MOLDING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
665 06	Acetate Film and Sheets
665 10	Acrylic, Liquid
665 12	Acrylic Rods and Tubes (Methyl Methacrylate)
665 16	Acrylic Mirrors
665 17	Acrylic Polymer/Natural Material Blends (Corian)
665 18	Acrylic Sheets (Methyl Methacrylate) (Plexiglass)
665 21	Bag Sealing Equipment, Including Tape and Accessories
665 23	Bumper and Guard Rails, Poly. (See Class 570 for Metal Type)
665 24	Bags and Liners, Plastic: Garbage Can Liners, Janitor Cart Liners, Linen Hamper Liners, Litter Bags, Polyethylene Bags, etc.
665 25	Burnishers for Plastic
665 26	Contact Cement (For Plastic Laminates)
665 27	Coatings, Protective for Plastics, etc.
665 28	Edging Tape, Polypropylene (For Mesh Screening)
665 30	Engraving Machines (For Nameplates), Accessories, and Stock (Laminated)
665 32	Envelopes, Plastic and Poly.
665 33	Fiberglass Structural Shapes: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
665 34	Fiberglass, Plastic and Poly. Castings
665 35	Fiberglass Sheets, Panels, etc. (Incl. Reinforced Types)

Code	Description
665 36	Fiberglass Supplies: Catalysts, Cloth, Resins, etc.
665 37	Gratings: Fiberglass, Plastic, Poly., etc.
665 38	Heat Sealing Equipment, Film, and Supplies
665 41	Laminates, Polycarbonate: Ballistic, Break-Resistant and Forced Entry Types
665 42	Laminating Presses, Film, ID Pouches, and Supplies
665 44	Landfill Liners
665 48	Mesh Screening, Fiberglass and Plastic
665 54	Nameplates (Engraved) and Easels
665 59	Pilings, Plastic
665 60	Plastic Rods and Tubes (Except Acrylic)
665 66	Plastic Forming and Molding Equipment: Blow Molding, Extrusion Equipment, Injection Molding, Vacuum Forming, etc.
665 67	Plastic Forming and Molding Supplies: Catalysts, Colorants, Mold Release Compounds, Resins, etc.
665 68	Plastics Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
665 69	Polypropylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
665 70	Plastics and Related Products, Scrap or Waste
665 71	Plastic Laminates: Decorative, High and Low Pressure Type Veneers (As Used for Desk Tops, Cabinetry, etc.)
665 72	Plastic, Polyethylene and Fiberglass Products and Supplies, Recycled
665 73	Plastic Sheets and Strips (Except Acetate, Acrylic, and Polycarbonate)
665 74	Plastic Edge Molding (For Desks, Counter Tops, and Tables)
665 75	Polyimide Film
665 76	Polycarbonate Sheets
665 77	Polyethylene Bags, Self-Sealing, Reclosable
665 78	Polyethylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
665 79	Polyvinyl Chloride Rods and Sheets
665 80	Polyethylene Film, Reinforced
665 81	Polyurethane
665 82	Shrink Film Packaging Equipment and Supplies
665 83	Stretch Film and Wrapping Equipment
665 84	Sheeting, Plastic, Reinforced (Not Polyethylene)
665 86	Structural Plastic Shapes: Angles, Bars, etc.
665 87	Teflon Sheets and Rods
665 89	Thermoplastic Plastics
665 90	Thermoset Plastics
670 00	PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND SUPPLIES
670 02	Bathroom Accessories: Fans, Mirrors, Medicine Cabinets, Soap Dishes, Towel Bars and Rings, etc.
670 03	Bathtub and Shower Cleaners
670 04	Cathodic Protection Equipment

Code	Description
670 05	Cement and Cleaners (For Plastic Conduit, Fittings, and Pipe)
670 06	Compound, Pipe Joint and Tape
670 09	Drains, Grease Traps, etc.
670 10	Dryers, Hand, Electric
670 12	Grout, Pipe and Sewer
670 13	Grab Bars
670 14	Gas Meters, Indicating and Recording
670 15	Hand Tools, Including Plungers, Pipe and Tube Cutters and Threaders, etc.
670 16	Hydraulic Fusion Machine for Pipe
670 17	Irrigation Systems, Supplies, Parts, and Accessories
670 20	Lead: Flashings, Ingots, Sheets, etc.
670 24	Liquid Heaters, Immersion Type
670 43	Oakum
670 49	Pipe Hangers, Constant Support Type, for Power Plant Operations
670 50	Pipe Hangers, Concrete Inserts, Joint Restraints, etc.
670 51	Pipe and Utility Markers
670 52	Pipe Repair Clamps, Couplings, Leak Kits, etc.
670 53	Pipeline Equipment and Tools (For Construction and Laying of the Pipeline)
670 54	Plumbing Brass (Tubular Goods)
670 55	Plumbing Fixtures and Parts: Lavatories, Showers, Sinks, Toilets (Water Closets), Toilet Seats (Incl. Hygienic Type), Tubs, etc.
670 56	Plumbing Trim: Faucets, Fittings, etc.
670 57	Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
670 58	Rubber Goods and Plumbing Specialties: Gaskets, Leathers, Seats, Washers, etc.
670 59	Sealants, Waterplug
670 60	Septic Tanks and Cesspools (Other than Concrete)
670 61	Sewer Pipe Cleaning Machines, Power Driven; and Parts
670 62	Shower Stalls, Doors, and Tub Enclosures
670 63	Service Boxes and Parts
670 64	Supplies and Stops
670 66	Toilet Partitions and Doors
670 67	Vacuum Breakers
670 68	Valves, Aluminum
670 69	Valves, Brass and Copper
670 70	Valves, Bronze: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670 71	Valves, Butterfly, All Kinds
670 72	Valves, Chrome
670 73	Valves, Flush, All Types; and Parts
670 74	Valves, Drop-Out
670 75	Valves, Iron Body: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670 76	Valves and Valve Parts, Miscellaneous

Code	Description
670 77	Valves, Plastic: Ball, Check, Diaphragm, Globe, etc.
670 79	Valves, Semi-Steel
670 80	Valves, Solenoid Control
670 81	Valves, Stainless Steel: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670 82	Valves, Steel: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670 84	Venturi Tubes, Air and Vacuum
670 86	Water Filtration, Conditioning, and Purification Equipment for the Office and Home
670 87	Water Conservation Kits
670 88	Water Hammer Arrester
670 89	Water Heaters, Residential
670 91	Water Heaters, Commercial
670 92	Water Softening Equipment, Residential
670 93	Water Softening Equipment, Commercial (Also see 890-85)
670 95	Recycled Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
675 00	POISONS: AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL
675 25	Defoliants, Cotton
675 30	Fumigating Gases (Other Than Soil)
675 35	Grains and Baits, Poisoned
675 40	Insecticides and Fungicides, Dry
675 45	Insecticides and Fungicides, Liquid
675 54	Pesticides
675 55	Poison Adjuvants: Emulsifiers, Spreader/Stickers, Wetting Agents, etc.
675 58	Recycled Poisons for Agriculture and Industrial Use
675 60	Rotenone (Fish Toxicant)
675 65	Seed and Soil Fumigants and Sterilants
675 80	TCA (Trichloroacetic Acid, Sodium Salt)
675 84	Weed Control Blankets (Including Recycled Types)
675 85	Weed Killers (Herbicides), Dry
675 90	Weed Killers (Herbicides), Liquid
680 00	POLICE AND PRISON EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
680 02	Access Control Systems and Security Systems
680 04	Ammunition
680 05	Ammunition, Reloaded
680 06	Ammunition Handling Systems (Aircraft, Tanks, etc.)
680 08	Police Protection Equipment (Body Armor and Riot Shields) and Supplies
680 10	Badge Cases, Police (All Types)
680 12	Belts, Cases, Holsters, Scabbards, etc.
680 20	Billies and Night Sticks
680 24	Breath Alcohol Testing Instruments and Supplies
680 28	Bullet Traps
680 32	Burglar Alarms
680 33	Canine (K-9) Police Dog Training Equipment

Code	Description
680 34	Citation Issuance Devices and Supplies
680 35	Chemicals for Personal Defense (Mace, etc.)
680 36	Clay Targets and Skeet Range Equipment
680 40	Composite Identification Kits and Systems
680 41	Crime Detection Equipment and Supplies
680 42	Curtains, Security; Vehicle Security Partitions
680 44	Detectors, Gun and Metal
680 45	Explosives Storage Boxes, Bunkers, etc.
680 46	Explosives, Grenades, Accessories and Supplies
680 47	Evidence Bags, Containers and Supplies
680 48	Finger and Footprinting Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies (Including Laser and Cyanoacrylate Fuming Chambers)
680 49	Firearms Training Simulators
680 50	Guns, Stun (Nonlethal), (Incl. Taser Weapons), (See 680-54 for EMD Weapons)
680 51	Forced Entry Equipment and Supplies (Battering Rams, etc.)
680 52	Guns, Pistols, Rifles, and Shotguns (Incl. Accessories)
680 53	Guns, Machine (Including Other Military Style Weapons)
680 54	Guns, Electro-Muscular Disruption (EMD) (See 680-50 for Stun Guns)
680 56	Gun Cleaning Supplies: Patches, Rods, Silicone Cloths, Solvents and Brushes, etc.
680 57	Gun Rifling Machines
680 58	Gun Locks, All Types
680 59	Identity Tracking Devices
680 60	Handcuffs and Leg Irons
680 61	Lockers, Security
680 62	Megaphones, Whistles, etc.
680 63	Maintenance Stands, Fixtures, and Jigs for Weapons
680 65	Night Vision Systems
680 66	Police Investigation Robots
680 67	Police Training and Instructional Aids: Wall Charts, etc.
680 68	Polygraph Equipment and Supplies
680 71	Prisoner Tracking Devices, Electronic (Wrist and Leg Bands, etc.)
680 72	Prison Equipment, Cell Blocks, and Accessories (Incl. Control Panels, Door Control Relays, Furniture, etc.)
680 73	Prisoner Identification Equipment and Supplies
680 74	Pyrotechnics
680 76	Racks, Gun (See 055-74 for Vehicle Racks)
680 77	Radar Instruments, Traffic Enforcement Type (Including Laser Speed Measuring, Ranging Devices and Radar Instruments equipped w/Cameras)
680 78	Recoil Pads
680 79	Recycled Police Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
680 80	Reloading Equipment and Supplies

Code	Description
680 82	Remote Operations Equipment
680 84	Riot and Crowd Control Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
680 85	Road Spikes (For Use by Police to Stop Vehicles on the Road)
680 86	Scopes, Rifle and Range
680 87	Surveillance and Countersurveillance Equipment and Supplies
680 88	Targets and Target Pastors, and Rifle Range Equipment (Including Range Finders)
680 92	Tear Gas, Tear Gas Guns, and Ammunition
680 93	Test Equipment and Supplies: Criminology Kits, Metal Reagents, Paraffin, Sexual Assault Exam Kits, etc. (Including Technical Equipment and Supplies Used in Police Laboratories)
680 94	Tire Markers and Supplies
680 95	Tools, Gunsmith's: Borescopes, etc.
680 96	Traffic Batons
680 97	Warning Systems, Perimeter Anti-Intrusion, Electronic (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Types)
685 00	POULTRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
685 05	Bands and Tags
685 10	Brooders and Incubators
685 15	Debeakers
685 20	Egg Baskets
685 25	Egg Candler
685 30	Egg Cartons
685 35	Egg Cases, Fillers, Flats, etc.
685 38	Egg Cleaning Chemicals
685 40	Egg Crating Machines
685 45	Egg Graders
685 50	Egg Washers
685 55	Feeders and Waterers
685 60	Growing Batteries
685 65	Laying Cages
685 70	Nest Pads
685 75	Poultry Processing Machines and Accessories
685 78	Recycled Poultry Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
685 80	Shipping Boxes, Chick
685 85	Shipping Crates, Poultry
685 90	Turkey Saddles
690 00	POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
690 14	Analyzers and Accessories
690 27	Ash Handling Removal Systems
690 28	Coal Handling Systems
690 29	Controls, Electro Hydraulic (EHC)
690 30	Controls, Fuel Safety Flame Sensing

Code	Description
690 31	Controls, Integrated System
690 32	Controls, Programmable
690 33	Controls, Single Loop
690 34	Converters and Inverters, Power
690 37	Data Acquisition Systems
690 39	Diodes, Coils, and other Circuit Components
690 40	Engines, Motors and Parts (Power Generation)
690 41	Excitation System, Generator
690 43	Generators, Over 25 MW, Power Plant, Including Parts and Accessories (Also see 285-37,39)
690 46	Indicators, Power Generating Equipment
690 49	Lamps and Lights, Indicating
690 53	Meters, Indicating Panel
690 54	Monitors and Alarms, Power Generator
690 56	Photo-Voltaic Generating Systems
690 57	Power Supplies, Generating
690 58	Power Transmission, Kinetic
690 59	Power Plants (Hydro, Marine, Petrol, Solar, Steam, Wind, Thermal)
690 62	Recorders, Circular and Strip, and Accessories (Including Chart Paper, Pens)(See 220-54 for General Laboratory Type)
690 63	Recycled Power Generation Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
690 64	Regulators, Flow, Pressure
690 65	Regulators, Voltage Current
690 68	Relays, etc.
690 79	Switches, Temperature Pressure
690 84	Test Equipment, Analog and Digital
690 87	Transducers, Signal Converter
690 88	Transmitters, Pressure
690 89	Tubing and Fittings, Power Plant
691 00	POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AIR AND HYDRAULIC)
691 28	Chain (Roller, Table Top, Engineering, Silent)
691 31	Clutches and Brakes (Pneumatic, Electric, Torque Limiting, Tension Control)
691 34	Couplings (Jaw, Steel Flex, Gear, Fluid, Chain, Disc Brake)
691 39	Drives, Variable Speed (AC, AC Flux Vector, DC, Eddy Current, Mechanical, Variable Speed Pulleys, Hydrostatic Speed Variator)
691 51	Motion Components, Linear (Shafts, Bearings, Support Blocks, Slides, Ball Screw)
691 52	Motors (AC, DC, Vector Duty, Washdown, Brake, Stainless) (Also See Class 285)
691 57	Pneumatics and Accessories (Valves, Cylinders, Filters, Regulators, Lubricators)



Code	Description
691 62	Recycled Power Transmission Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
691 63	Reducers (In-Line, Worm Gear, Right Angle, Parallel, Bevel, Mixer, Shaft Mount, Screw Conveyor)
691 73	Sheaves/Belt Sprockets (V-Belt, Poly Chain, HTD, Timing Sprockets)
691 75	Sprockets and Gears (Roller Chain, Engineering, Split, Table Top, Plastic, Spur, Bevel, Helical, Rack and Pinion Gearing)
700 00	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PAPER)
700 07	Bar Code Printing and Sorting Systems
700 08	Bindery Equipment and Machinery (For Comb Type See 700-74 and 75)
700 09	Binding Equipment and Supplies, Perfect
700 10	Binding Equipment and Supplies, Book (Not Otherwise Classified)
700 12	Casting Machines, Strip
700 16	Casting Metals: Linotype, Intertype, and Strip
700 20	Cleaning Solvents for Press Rollers, etc. (Anhydrous Ammonia, etc.)
700 24	Collators and Sorters
700 25	Direct Impression Typesetting Machines and Supplies
700 26	Form Rollers
700 27	Folding, Scoring, and Perforating Equipment
700 28	Graphic Art Equipment: Cameras, Darkroom Sinks, Engraving Machines, Heliographic Equipment, Light Tables, Photoengravers, Processors, Waxers, etc.
700 29	Film and Rapid Access Film, Reprographic
700 30	Graphic Art Supplies: Films and Chemistry, Opaguing Supplies, Proofing Papers, Stripping Base, etc.
700 32	Imprinting Machine Systems Incl. Accessories and Supplies, Silk Screen
700 36	Letterpress Equipment
700 38	Letterpress Inks, Supplies, and Accessories
700 42	Linotype and Intertype Machines (Including Composing Machines)
700 45	Linotype and Intertype Supplies
700 50	Metal Pig Feeders and Molds
700 51	Misc. Printing Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
700 52	Numbering Machines and Devices (For Print Shops and Presses; See 605-50 for Office Type)
700 53	Offset Plate Makers and Processors
700 55	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (Smaller than 17 In. by 22 In.)
700 56	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (For 17 in. x 22 in. and Larger)

Code	Description
700 57	Printing Accessories and Supplies (Incl. Electrostatic Types); Blankets, Chemicals, Gum, Inks, Mats, Negatives, Plates, Roller Covers, Rubber Rejuvenators, Sleeves, etc. (See 700-30 for Graphic Art Supplies)
700 58	Proofing Systems
700 62	Paper Cutters and Trimmers
700 63	Paper and Chemistry for Diffusion Transfer, Photographic (Graphic Arts)
700 65	Paper Drilling Machines
700 68	Paper Joggers
700 69	Paper Production and Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
700 70	Printing Presses (Not Otherwise Classified)
700 71	Paper and Film Shredders
700 72	Photocompositors (Photo Typesetting Machines) and Supplies (See 700-28 for Processors)
700 73	Printing Presses, Offset; and Accessories
700 74	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Electric
700 75	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Manual
700 76	Rollers for Offset Presses
700 77	Sign Engraving Equipment
700 78	Sign Die Cutting Machines
700 79	Sign Presses, Rollers, Supplies, etc.
700 80	Stereotype Metal
700 82	Signature Reproduction Machines, Pen and Ink Type
700 85	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Ludlow
700 88	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Monotype
700 90	Web Handling and Control Equipment and Supplies (Corona and Flame Treaters, etc)
700 91	Web Type Printing Presses
700 95	Recycled Printing Plant Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
710 00	PROSTHETIC DEVICES, HEARING AIDS, AUDITORY TESTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC READING DEVICES, ETC.
710 09	Alarm Systems (For the Hearing Impaired)
710 18	Artificial Eyes
710 36	Artificial Limbs, Hooks and Accessories
710 52	Audio Equipment for the Visual and Hearing Impaired (Not Otherwise Classified)
710 54	Audiometers, Calibrators, and Accessories (Including Audiometric Examining Rooms)
710 60	Batteries, Hearing Aid
710 72	Hearing Aids
710 73	Hearing Devices (See 710-72 for Hearing Aids)
710 75	Hearing Protectors and Parts
710 90	Plastic Items (Not Internal): Ears, Nose Tips, etc.
710 92	Reading Devices (For the Vision Impaired)

Code	Description
710 94	Recycled Prosthetic Devices, Hearing Aids, Auditory Test Equipment, Electronic Reading Devices
710 95	Speech Training Equipment (For the Hearing Impaired)
715 00	PUBLICATIONS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, BOOKS, TEXTBOOKS (PREPARED MATERIALS ONLY)
715 05	Audio Cassettes, Tapes and Compact Disks (Prerecorded)
715 09	Cook and Recipe Books
715 10	Books, Curriculum Guides, Directories, Magazines, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Publications, Reprints, etc.
715 12	Books, Reference (Incl. CD versions): Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
715 20	Catalog Cards, Library of Congress Type and other Types
715 30	Display, Exhibit, and Promotional Materials
715 33	Drawings and Diagrams: Dimensional, Technical, etc.
715 35	Electronic Publications: Directories, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
715 40	Filmstrips, Slides, Transparencies, etc. (Prepared)
715 45	Laboratory Books, Research and Related Materials (DNA, Genomic, etc)
715 46	Legal Books and Publications
715 47	Manuals: Parts, Personnel, Policy, Purchasing, Training, etc., Not Otherwise Classified
715 48	Medical Books and Publications
715 50	Microfilm, Microfiche, etc. (Prepared)
715 52	Journalistic Services to include page charges for publications
715 55	Motion Pictures (See Class 475 for Medical Training Films)
715 60	Multimedia Sets (Prepared)
715 80	Phonograph Records, Sound Tapes, etc. (Prepared)
715 82	Religious Publications and Books
715 83	Textbooks, Adult Education
715 84	Textbooks, Special Education
715 85	Textbooks: Pre-Kindergarten thru 5th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715 86	Textbooks: 6th thru 8th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715 87	Textbooks: 9th thru 12th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715 88	Textbooks: College Level (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715 89	Textbooks, Early Childhood
715 90	Video Cassettes, Disks, Tapes, etc. (For Computer and TV, Prerecorded)
715 95	Recycled Publications and Audio-Visual Materials
720 00	PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Code	Description
720 03	Asphalt Pumps
720 04	Automatic Fueling Systems, Accessories and Parts
720 06	Barrel Pumps (Drum Pumps), Rotary and Plunger Types, Hand Operated
720 10	Boom Pumps and Parts, Concrete
720 12	Booster or Circulating Pumps, In-Line
720 13	Cavity Pumps, Progressive
720 15	Centrifugal Pumps, Portable
720 17	Centrifugal Pumps, Compact, Submersible
720 18	Centrifugal Pumps, Stationary
720 19	Compressors, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)
720 20	Control Devices for Motor Fuel Dispensing/Security/Management
720 24	Diaphragm Pumps
720 27	Fire Equipment Pumps and Pump Parts
720 33	Gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), and Diesel Fuel Pumps, Service Station Type
720 36	Hydraulic Pumps, Hand and Motor Driven
720 40	Mechanical Pumps and Accessories
720 41	Meters and Dispensers for Fuel, Oil, and Lubricants
720 42	Packing, Pump
720 43	Oil Pumps and Accessories (See 060-64 for Automotive Type)
720 45	Piston Pumps and Parts
720 52	Propeller Pumps, Vertical
720 55	Proportioning Pumps: Chemical Feed, Metering, Positive Displacement, and Injector Pumps (See Also Class 820)
720 56	Pumps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
720 58	Recovery Pumps and Piping (Free Product, Groundwater, etc.)
720 59	Recycled Pumping Equipment and Accessories
720 61	Rotary Pumps, Gear or Roller Type, Power Driven
720 63	Sampling Pump Systems and Accessories
720 64	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Submersible
720 67	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Surface Mounted
720 73	Sump Pumps, Submersible and Non-Submersible
720 79	Trash Pumps, Portable, Engine-Driven
720 82	Water Pumps and Accessories (See 060-35 for Automotive Type)
720 84	Water Well Accessories: Drive Points, Foot Valves and Strainers, Leather Cups, Sucker Rods, Well Cylinders, etc.
720 90	Well Pumps, All Kinds
725 00	RADIO COMMUNICATION, TELEPHONE, AND TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 840 FOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT)

Code	Description
725 03	Adhesive/Cement, Radio - T.V.
725 09	AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast
725 10	Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video Processing, etc. (Incl. Preamplifiers)
725 12	Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Incl. Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types)
725 13	Batteries, Radio/Telephone Communication
725 14	Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075)
725 15	Communications Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock, Intercom, etc.)
725 16	Consoles, Communication
725 17	Emulators, Telecommunication
725 18	Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (911 Dispatch, etc.) Including Accessories
725 19	Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle)
725 20	Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice)
725 21	Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type)
725 22	Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment, Components and Accessories
725 23	Fiber Optics Cables, Interconnecting Components, and Accessories (Including Wiring Systems Tools and Supplies)
725 24	Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment)
725 25	Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers
725 26	Highway Advisory Radio Systems
725 27	High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base
725 28	High Volume, Call Answering Telephone Systems (See 725-53 for Low Volume Equipment)
725 29	Long Distance Telephone Cards
725 30	Marine Radio (Includes Marine Global Positioning Systems)
725 31	Monitoring, Surveillance and Intrusion Detection Systems, Telecommunications Network
725 32	Intercom Systems, Household or Office
725 33	Intercom Systems, Prison
725 36	Microwave Equipment Including Security Sensors
725 40	Nurse Call Systems
725 41	Pay Telephones
725 42	Poles, Metal, Transmission, High Voltage
725 43	Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System)
725 44	Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds)
725 45	Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories)
725 47	Radio Direction Finder
725 48	Radio Beacon Receivers

Code	Description
725 49	Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches)
725 50	Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type)
725 51	Radio Telephones (Including Cellular Type For Vehicle, Marine, Personal, etc. Use)
725 52	Satellite Ground Stations: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas)
725 53	Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus
725 54	Security Systems and Equipment, Communications (Incl. Prison Visitation Telephones)
725 55	Telephone Equipment and Piece Parts (Not Lines or Otherwise Listed)
725 56	Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations), Electronic Key and 1A2
725 57	Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations)
725 58	Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals (For The Hearing and Speech Impaired)
725 59	Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
725 60	Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Police and Emergency Vehicle (Including Radio/Terminal Display)
725 61	Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc.
725 62	Telephone Switchboards
725 63	Telemetry Equipment
725 64	Telemedical Equipment, Devices and Supplies
725 69	Translation Equipment
725 74	Two-Way Radio, Portable, Including Vehicle Radio Relay Systems
725 78	Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer)
725 82	Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories
725 83	Videophone Devices, Equipment and Accessories
725 84	Wide Area Telecommunications Services (WATS); Autovon
725 90	Wildlife Tracking Equipment (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37)
725 95	Recycled Communications Equipment (Including Batteries, Radios, Telephones, Telecommunication Equipment, etc.)
730 00	RADIO COMMUNICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION TESTING, MEASURING, AND ANALYZING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES
730 06	Calibrators: Resistance, Power, Voltage, Time, etc.
730 12	Computer-Automated Measurement and Control (CAMAC) Systems and Devices, All Kinds

Code	Description
730 18	Converters: Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog, Time-to-Amplitude, etc.
730 24	Counters, Ratemeters, Scalers, Timers, etc. (For Electronic Pulses)
730 30	Discriminators and Burst Protectors
730 32	Distortion Measurement Equipment (For Audiofrequency, Radiofrequency, etc.)
730 36	Field Strength Meters (Microwave Power, etc.) and Monitoring Systems
730 42	Function Generators (Pulse, Ramp, Sweep, etc.) and Oscillators
730 49	Logic Analyzers, Microprocessor Analyzers, and Accessories: Delay and Gate Generators, Personality Modules, Word Recognizers, etc.
730 54	Measuring Instruments, Analog and Digital (For Capacitance, Current, Frequency, Impedance, Power, Resistance, Sound Level, Voltage, etc.)
730 60	Oscilloscopes, Waveform Analyzers, and Accessories
730 66	Pulse Height Analyzers, Single Channel and Multichannel
730 72	Radio, Sound, and Telecommunications Testing Equipment: AF Generators, Deviation Meters, Meter Panels, Test Fixtures and Jigs, etc.
730 74	Recycled Radio and Telecommunication Testing, Measuring and Analyzing Equipment and Supplies
730 78	Signal Averagers, Integrators, etc.
730 84	Spectrum Analyzers: Radio Frequencies, Sound, etc.
730 86	Telephone Line Monitoring Systems
730 90	Video Testing Equipment: Color Bar Generators, Degaussing Coils, Vectorscopes, Waveform Monitors, etc.
730 96	Tube Testers: Radio, TV, etc.
735 00	RAGS, SHOP TOWELS, AND WIPING CLOTHS
735 05	Dispenser for Wipers
735 10	Towels, Shop Type, New
735 20	Wipers, Fabric, Non-Woven
735 60	Wiping Rags, All Types: Cotton Towels, Lightweight Blankets, Muslins, Synthetics, etc.
735 75	Recycled Rags, Shop Towels and Wiping Cloths
740 00	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
740 05	Ammonia
740 09	Bacterial and Odor Control Equipment
740 12	Cold Storage Doors
740 13	Cold Storage Vaults, Walk-In Coolers, and Shelving
740 17	Compressors and Parts
740 24	Condensing Units
740 28	Cylinders, Empty (For Refrigerant Gases)
740 30	Display Cases, Refrigerated

Code	Description
740 32	Dry Ice Making Machines
740 36	Gaskets and Felts
740 40	Hand Tools, Refrigeration
740 45	Ice Making and Dispensing Machines (Not Dry Ice)
740 55	Refrigerant Gases (Except Ammonia)
740 59	Refrigeration Accessories and Supplies: Capillaries, Controls, Dryers, Expansion Valves, Refrigerant Oil, Sealants, Sight Glasses, Thermometers, Vibration Eliminators, etc.
740 60	Refrigerant Recovery Systems and Accessories
740 63	Refrigeration Tubing and Fittings
740 66	Refrigeration Units (For Vaults and Walk-In Coolers), Complete and Self Contained
740 70	Refrigerators and Freezers, Commercial
740 74	Scale Eliminator Devices, Ice Machine
740 85	Vending Machines, Refrigerated (Food, Beverages, Sundries, etc.)
740 88	Water Filters, Ice Machine
740 95	Recycled Refrigeration Equipment and Accessories
745 00	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (ASPHALTIC)
745 01	Aggregate, Precoated
745 02	Asphalt, AC (Asphalt/Cement)
745 04	Asphalt, AC (With Latex/Polymer)
745 06	Asphalt, Cutback
745 07	Asphalt, Cutback (With Latex/Polymer)
745 08	Asphalt, Emulsified
745 10	Asphalt, Emulsified (With Latex/Polymer)
745 12	Asphalt, Oil
745 13	Asphalt, Untaite
745 14	Asphaltic Concrete, Cold Laid
745 21	Asphaltic Concrete, Hot Laid Including Bituminous Materials
745 28	Asphaltic Shell
745 31	Bitumens, Bulk (Oil and Tar)
745 35	Catalytically Blown Asphalt
745 42	Coal Tar Pitch, Emulsions, and Anti-Stripping Additives
745 45	Cracked Fuel Oil
745 49	Expansion Joint Material: Asphalt, Rubber, etc.
745 56	Joint Sealants: Asphalt, Elastomeric Materials, Glass Filament, Impervious Membranes, Plastic, Rubber, Silicones, Water Stops, etc.
745 63	Latex Rubber Additive Compound (For Asphalt)
745 65	Patching Mix, Asphalt Concrete
745 67	Patching Mix, Cutback Asphalt
745 68	Recycled Asphalt and Asphalt Products
745 70	Road Oil
745 77	Rock Asphalt



Code	Description
745 80	Rubber Asphalt Crack Sealing Compound
745 84	Slurry Seal
745 87	Stabilized Base, Asphaltic
750 00	ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (NOT ASPHALTIC)
750 04	Ash, Fly and Bottom
750 07	Borrow and Soil (See Class 790 for Top Soil)
750 14	Caliche
750 21	Cement, Truckload Lots and Larger (See 150-12 for Bagged Cement)
750 28	Concrete Curing Blankets and Paper
750 30	Concrete, Precast
750 32	Concrete Crack Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
750 35	Crushed Stone (Includes Riprap)
750 42	Drilling Mud
750 45	Dust Control Agents
750 49	Dynamite and Supplies: Caps, Fuses, Powder, Stick, and Wire
750 50	Expansion Joint Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
750 51	Fabric, Pavement
750 52	Flexible Base
750 54	Ice Control Aggregate (See Class 775 for Salt)
750 56	Lightweight Aggregate, All Types
750 59	Mixers, Mobile, Concrete
750 60	Patching Materials (Not Asphaltic)
750 70	Ready-Mix Concrete (See 150-12 for Bagged Concrete)
750 72	Recycled Bulk Concrete and Other Road Materials (See 745-68 for Recycled Asphalt)
750 77	Sand and Gravel
750 84	Shell
750 89	Slag
750 91	Stabilized Base
750 93	Storage Bins, Aggregate
750 95	White (Hydrated) Lime (See 150-12 for Bagged Lime)
750 96	Water for Road and Highway Use
755 00	ROAD AND HIGHWAY ASPHALT AND CONCRETE HANDLING AND PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
755 06	Adhesive Applicator, Gas Fired Marker
755 08	Ash System Equipment, Fly and Bottom
755 10	Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, Crack Sealing Equip., etc. (See 755-40 for Tools)
755 15	Asphalt Heaters, Electric
755 20	Asphalt Heaters, Gas Fired
755 25	Asphalt Heaters, Oil Fired
755 30	Asphalt Pavers, Self-Propelled Type
755 35	Asphalt Pavers, Towed Type
755 37	Asphalt and Concrete Recycling Equipment

Code	Description
755 40	Asphalt Tools: Buckets, Cutters, Lutes, Pouring Pots, Rakes, etc.
755 43	Asphalt and Concrete Scrapers, Profilers, and Milling Machines (Powered, Complete)
755 45	Batchers and Dryers
755 47	Concrete and Asphalt Power Gun Sprayers
755 50	Concrete Buckets
755 55	Concrete Buggies, Carts, Screeding Machines, Screens, etc.
755 60	Concrete Curbers, Gutter Machines and Accessories
755 65	Concrete Cutters, Saws, Multipurpose Saws, and Accessories
755 70	Concrete Finishers, Power Driven
755 73	Concrete Form Tubes and Boxes (For Forming Concrete Columns, etc.), All Kinds
755 75	Concrete Joint Cleaning and Routing Machines
755 80	Concrete Mixers
755 85	Concrete Vibrators
755 90	Sensors, Road (To detect Ice/Snow on Bridges, etc.)
755 92	Thermometers, Pavement and Thermoplastic
755 95	Recycled Asphalt and Concrete Handling Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
760 00	ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT: EARTH HANDLING, GRADING, MOVING, PACKING, ETC.
760 03	Backhoe
760 04	Backhoe/Loader Combination
760 05	Beach Cleaners
760 06	Blades and Edges: Dozer, Grader, Scraper, Snow Plow, etc.
760 10	Buckets (For Ditchers, Draglines, Loaders, etc.)
760 11	Caps, Dust/Rain, For Equipment
760 12	Cruise Control Units, Low Speed, For Road Equipment
760 13	Cylinders, Hydraulic
760 15	Ditch and Trenching Machines
760 16	Dredging Machines and Equipment
760 20	Earth Boring Machines
760 23	Earth Movers, Motorized
760 26	Earth Pulverizers and Grinders
760 27	Electrical Accessories, Heavy Equip.: Alternators, Ammeters, Coils, Distributors Generators, Ignition, Regulators, Starters, etc.
760 28	Engines, Diesel and Gasoline (Heavy Equipment)
760 30	Graders, Elevating Type
760 33	Graders, Motorized
760 36	Graders, Towed Types
760 44	Loaders, Front End (For Crawler Tractors)
760 47	Loaders, Front End (For Trucks)
760 50	Loaders, Front End (For Wheel Type Tractors)

Code	Description
760 51	Loaders, Pneumatic Tired
760 53	Loaders, Windrow Type
760 55	Mats, Erosion Control Blankets, Rolled
760 56	Mats, Floor, for Heavy Equipment (See 055-61 for Automotive Type)
760 59	Recycled Earth Handling, Grading, Moving and Packing Equipment and Accessories
760 60	Rippers and Scarifiers
760 63	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Static
760 66	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Vibrating
760 69	Rollers, Grid Type
760 72	Rollers, Portable Type
760 75	Rollers, Rubber Tired
760 78	Rollers, Sheepsfoot Type
760 79	Rolling Straight Edges, Towed
760 84	Scrapers
760 90	Shovels, Power; and Excavating Machines, Telescoping and Hinged Boom Type, Crawler or Tractor Mounted
765 00	ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT EQUIPMENT IN CLASSES 755 AND 760)
765 02	Air Conditioners, Heaters and Ventilators for Heavy Equipment
765 03	Booms: Crane, Tractor, etc.
765 05	Brake and Clutch Parts and Accessories For Heavy Duty Equipment (Not Automotive)
765 06	Breaker/Drill, Gasoline Powered
765 07	Cab, Body and Frame Parts For Heavy Equipment
765 08	Core Drilling Rigs and Accessories
765 09	Cranes, Backhoe and Dragline
765 11	Cranes, Clamshell
765 13	Cranes, Truck Mounted Type, Heavy Duty
765 14	Crane Indicators
765 16	Crushing Machines
765 18	Crushing Plants, Elevators, Furnaces, Kilns, Pugmills, and Stabilizing Material Plants
765 21	Culvert Cleaning Equipment
765 24	Diamond Core Drills
765 27	Drill Steel and Rock Bits
765 30	Epoxy Dispensing Machines (For Placing Buttons and Markers)
765 31	Fabric Lay-Down Machines, etc.
765 33	Filters: Air, Fuel, Hydraulic, Oil, etc. (For Heavy Duty Equipment)
765 34	Hour Meters, Heavy Equipment
765 35	Hydraulic Attachments and Accessories (Hammers, Rams, etc.)
765 36	Gunite Machines
765 37	Mixers, Lime Slurry

Code	Description
765 38	Leaf Loaders, Heavy Duty, Truck or Trailer Mounted (See 445-43 for Hand Operated Type)
765 39	Lubrication System Accessory, Automatic
765 41	Mud Jacks and Accessories (Except Hose)
765 43	Pavement Marking Removal Equipment and Accessories
765 46	Pile Drivers and Accessories
765 49	Pneumatic Machines: Demolition Tools, Paving Breakers, Rock Cutters, Tampers, etc. (See 765-80 for Non-Pneumatic Tampers)
765 51	Pneumatic Tool Accessories: Bits, Chisels, Points, Spades, Tampers, etc.
765 54	Power Transmission Units: Chains, Gear Reducers, Sprockets, etc.
765 56	Rollover Protections Structures (ROPS)
765 57	Snow Blowers, Self-Propelled
765 58	Snow Blowers, Vehicle or Equipment Mounted
765 59	Snow Blowers, Walk-Behind
765 60	Snow Plows, Motorized
765 61	Snow Plows and/or Snow Wings, Vehicle Mounted
765 64	Spreaders, Self-Propelled (For Aggregates, Sand, etc.)
765 66	Spreaders, Truck Mounted (For Aggregates, Ice Control Materials, Seal Coatings, etc.)
765 69	Sprinkler Equipment (For Roads and Streets)
765 72	Striping Machines and Accessories
765 75	Sweeper Accessories: Broom Fibers, Extension Brooms, Strips, Wire, Road Magnets, etc.
765 77	Sweepers, Drag Brooms, etc. and Parts (See Class 365 for Warehouse Power Brooms and 035-81 for Runway Sweepers)
765 80	Tampers (Except Pneumatic) and Vibrating Flat Plate Compactors (See 765-49 for Pneumatic Tampers)
765 83	Tractor Bulldozers, Crawler and Wheel Type
765 85	Tractors, Crawler Type
765 87	Tractors, Wheel Type (Except Farm Tractors) (Including Walk-Behind Type)
765 90	Weed Burners and Accessories
765 93	Wire Rope
765 95	Wire Rope Accessories: Clamps, Clips, Cutters, Eyes, Hoists, Slings, Thimbles, Turnbuckles, Windlasses, etc.
765 96	Recycled Road and Highway Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
770 00	ROOFING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
770 06	Aggregate, Gravel, Marble and Stone Chips, etc. (For Roofs)
770 09	Asphalt, Roofing
770 15	Bolts, Clips, Fasteners, etc. (For Sheet Roofing)
770 18	Cant Strips (Expansion Joint Fillers)
770 20	Caps, Roofing

Code	Description
770 23	Cements and Mastics, Roofing
770 26	Coatings, Roof, All Kinds
770 38	Felt, Roofing (Rolls)
770 41	Flashing, Eave Strips, Gravel Guards, Ridge Rolls, Valleys, etc. (Metal)
770 42	Flashing, Plastic
770 45	Insulation, Roof, All Kinds
770 48	Paper, Roofing
770 53	Primers, Roofing
770 56	Roofing, Aluminum: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770 59	Roofing, Asbestos-Cement: Corrugated, etc.
770 60	Roofing, Baked Enamel Sheet Steel: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770 61	Roofing: Coated, Elastomeric, Sprayed Foam, etc.
770 62	Roofing, Composition: Rolls
770 64	Roofing, Concrete Tile (See 135-74 for Clay Roofing Tile)
770 65	Roofing, Galvanized Sheet Metal: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770 66	Roofing, Malleable Iron
770 68	Roofing, Plastic and Fiberglass: Corrugated, etc.
770 70	Roofing Repair Kits
770 72	Roofing Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
770 73	Roofing, Tin
770 74	Shingles, Asbestos
770 77	Shingles, Composition, Asphalt
770 78	Shingles, Fiberglass
770 80	Shingles, Metal
770 82	Shingles, Wood
770 83	Skylights, All Types
770 88	Tar, Roofing (Coal Tar Pitch)
770 93	Waterproofing Membrane and Base Sheet
770 96	Recycled Roofing Material and Supplies Including Insulation
775 00	SALT (SODIUM CHLORIDE) (SEE CLASS 393 FOR TABLE SALT)
775 09	Block Salt, Plain or Medicated (For Livestock)
775 18	Brine
775 27	Ice Cream Salt
775 36	Meat Curing Salt
775 45	Road Maintenance Salt (See Class 192 for Ice Removal Chemicals)
775 54	Rock (Granular) Salt (For Livestock)
775 63	Salt, Evaporated
775 72	Salt Tablets (With or Without Dextrose)
775 81	Salt, Tissue Flake, Dairy (Dendritic Butter or Cheese Salt)
775 90	Water Softener Salt

Code	Description
775 95	Recycled Road Salt
780 00	SCALES AND WEIGHING APPARATUS (SEE 175-08 FOR LABORATORY BALANCES)
780 04	Abattoir Scales
780 08	Animal Scales (For Cattle, Horses, etc.)
780 12	Automatic Scales (With Printers and/or Recorders)
780 16	Batching Scales
780 18	Bathroom Scales
780 20	Bench and Counter Scales
780 24	Computing Scales (Except Postal)
780 28	Counting Scales
780 32	Crane Scales
780 34	Dairy Scales
780 37	Egg Scales
780 40	Floor Scales
780 42	Gas Cylinder Weighing Scales
780 43	Grain Scales
780 44	Hanging Scales
780 48	Hopper Scales
780 49	Hospital Scales: Chair, In-Bed, etc.
780 52	Industrial Built-In Scales
780 60	Infant (Pediatric) Scales
780 63	Load Cell Scales
780 64	Over-Under (Even Balance) Scales
780 72	Physician's Scales: Clinical, Office, etc.
780 76	Platform Scales
780 77	Postal Scales, Conventional
780 78	Postal Scales, Electronic (Computing)
780 80	Table Scales, Small: Baker's, Dietetic, etc.
780 82	Test Systems and Calibration Standards
780 84	Truck Scales and Railroad Track Scales
780 90	Underwater Scales (For Laboratory See 495-82)
780 95	Weigh-In-Motion Systems
780 96	Recycled Scales, Weighing Apparatus, Accessories and Supplies
785 00	SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, TEACHING AIDS, AND SUPPLIES
785 02	Agendas/Planners, Student
785 03	Anatomical Models (For Medical and Nursing Instruction) (See Also First Aid Manikins and Models In Class 345-68)
785 05	Atlases, Charts, Globes, and Maps
785 15	Blackboards, Chalkboards and Dry Erase Boards
785 17	Blind Teaching and Training Equipment and Supplies (See Class 600 for Braille Writers and Printers)
785 20	Books: Class Register, Record, and Plan Books
785 25	Bulletin Boards: Changeable Letter, Cork, Magnetic, Peg, etc.

Code	Description
785 26	Bulletin Board Accessories
785 27	Carrels, Audio-Visual
785 30	Chalk, Crayons, Erasable Markers, Water Colors, Permanent Markers (Child Proof Safety Type), etc.
785 32	Classroom Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
785 43	Display Cabinets, Cases, Files, Racks, Stands, etc.
785 44	Displays, Educational: Kits, Models, Plaques, etc.
785 45	Drawing/Art Supplies, Schoolroom: Colored Pencils, Compasses, Construction Paper, Drawing Paper, Protractors, etc.
785 46	Driver Training Materials
785 47	Easels, Accessories and Supplies, All Types (Including Flip Charts)
785 53	Educational Games and Toys, All Types (See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 805-51 for other type games) Incl. Assembly Kits
785 55	Engineering and Technical Instruction Equipment and Materials (For Air Conditioning, Electronics, Machine Shop, etc.)
785 57	Erasers and Cleaners, Chalkboard and Dry Erase Board
785 62	Flannel Boards and Accessories
785 65	Handwriting Materials, Instructional Aids and Supplies
785 70	Instructional Aids: Courses, Lesson Plans (Prepared), Programs, Ancillary Materials, Videos, etc. (See Class 715 for Textbooks)
785 72	Lecterns, Rostrums, and Speaker's Stands, Pointers, etc.
785 73	Notebooks and Spirals
785 74	Number Boards and Directory Boards
785 76	Paper Items, Classroom: Composition Books, Scrapbooks, Examination Booklets, Notebook Filler, Tablets, etc.
785 80	Plays and Entertainment, Schoolroom
785 83	Presentation Systems Equipment (Incl. Presentation Boards and Multi-Image Devices)
785 85	Reading Programs, Reading Aids, Accelerators, and Calculators
785 86	Recycled School Equipment and Supplies
785 87	Resource Books and Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)
785 88	Science Instruction Equipment (For Classroom or Laboratory Use)
785 89	School Equipment Required to Meet the Needs of the Physically Handicapped Student (Prone Stands, Toddler Chairs, Special Computer Keyboards, etc.)
785 90	Test and Test Scoring Devices: Achievement, Aptitude, Intelligence, etc.

Code	Description
785 92	Training Aids, Materials, and Equipment for the Industrial Trades (Welding, Electrical, Instrumentation, Industrial Mechanics, etc.)
785 93	Vocational Equipment and Supplies
790 00	SEED, SOD, SOIL, AND INOCULANTS
790 02	Athletic Field Compositions (Baseball Infields, etc.)
790 05	Desert Plant Seeds
790 10	Field Seeds: Cotton, etc.
790 15	Field Seeds: Grains, etc.
790 18	Fruit Seed
790 20	Grass Seeds
790 30	Inoculants
790 31	Melon Seeds (Incl. Pumpkin)
790 32	Millet Grass
790 33	Nut Seeds
790 34	Seed Peanuts
790 37	Rice Seeds
790 40	Seed Potatoes
790 44	Seeds, Spice
790 50	Sod, Grass
790 54	Soil Mixtures (Special)
790 60	Sprigs, Grass
790 70	Top Soil and Fill Dirt (For Mulch See Class 335)
790 73	Tree Seeds
790 80	Vegetable Seeds
790 95	Recycled Seed, Soil, Sod and Inoculants
795 00	SEWING AND TEXTILE MACHINERY AND ACCESSORIES
795 05	Bartacking Machines
795 10	Button Covering Machines
795 15	Button Sewing Machines
795 20	Buttonhole Machines
795 25	Cloth Cutting Machines
795 28	Cloth Rolling Equipment and Supplies
795 30	Cloth Spreading Machines
795 35	Cushion Filling Machines
795 37	Drapery Making Equipment and Accessories
795 38	Embroidery Machines, Accessories and Supplies
795 39	Eye and Hook Attaching Machines
795 40	Fabric Drills, All Types
795 45	Folding and Rewinding Machines
795 48	Garment and Brand Tag Fasteners and Accessories
795 50	Gripper Snap Fastener Machines
795 53	Knitting Machines and Accessories
795 55	Looms and Other Textile Weaving Equipment
795 60	Pattern Paper
795 63	Quiller Machines and Accessories
795 64	Roving Cans



Code	Description
795 65	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Domestic
795 70	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Heavy Duty (Except Shoe Stitching)
795 75	Sheeting, Slitting, Spooling, and Notching Machines
795 80	Slashers, Batts, and Pickers
795 82	Spinning Machines and Accessories
795 83	Spiral Tubes
795 85	Tables, Cloth Cutting and Sewing
795 87	Textile Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
795 88	Textile Working Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
795 90	Warp Conditioner
795 92	Warper Machines and Supplies
795 95	Recycled Sewing Room and Textile Equipment and Accessories
800 00	SHOES AND BOOTS
800 05	Boots and Shoes, Athletic and Sportsman Type (Incl. Canvas Type)
800 08	Boots, Leather
800 14	Boots (Other Than Leather or Rubber)
800 16	Boots, Rubber
800 17	Boots, Rubber, Waders
800 24	Boots, Rubber, Safety Toe
800 25	Boots, Rubber, Waders, Safety Toe
800 28	Caps, Spikes, Spurs, and Shields
800 32	House Shoes and Slippers, All Types
800 38	Shoe and Boot Racks
800 40	Shoes, Casual, Women's and Girl's
800 48	Shoes, Casual, Men's and Boy's
800 56	Shoes, Dress, Women's and Girl's
800 64	Shoes, Dress, Men's and Boy's
800 70	Shoes, Orthopedic
800 72	Shoes, Safety Toe
800 80	Shoes, Rain
800 86	Shoes and Boots, Work, Men's
800 88	Shoes and Boots, Work, Women's
800 95	Recycled Shoes and Boots
801 00	SIGNS, SIGN MATERIALS, SIGN MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED SUPPLIES
801 09	Blanks, Sign, Metal (See 801-71, 89, and 97 for other Sign Blanks)
801 12	Brackets and Holders, Sign
801 20	Letters and Numerals, Sign (To Include Logos)
801 30	Posts, Standards, Supports, and Expansion Plugs
801 38	Recycled Signs, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Braille Type)
801 45	Sign Making Equipment Including Computerized Type
801 48	Sign Material, Non-Reflective

Code	Description
801 49	Sign Material, Reflective (See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)
801 50	Sign Material, Reflective (Die Cut)(See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)
801 53	Sign Painting Machines (Including Automatic)
801 54	Sign Painting Supplies (Including Brushes and Inks)
801 56	Signs, American Disability Act (ADA)
801 58	Signs: Billboard, Advertising, etc.
801 59	Signs: Braille (Including Markers and Plaques)
801 60	Signs: Construction (Including Roll-Up Type Message Signs)
801 62	Signs, Door Knob: Meeting in Progress, Do Not Disturb, etc.
801 66	Signs, Electronic Display (Marquee, etc.)
801 68	Signs, Exit: LED, Lighted, etc.
801 69	Signs, Fabric
801 71	Signs, Fiberglass (Including Blanks)
801 74	Signs, Hospital Bed
801 76	Signs and Posters, Informational (No Smoking, Fire Extinguisher, etc.)
801 78	Signs, Janitorial (Wet Floor, Hazardous Spill, etc.)
801 81	Signs, Library
801 82	Signs, Magnetic
801 83	Signs, Metal (Not Blanks)
801 84	Signs, Message, Computerized
801 85	Signs, Neon
801 86	Signs, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
801 87	Signs, Overhead (Traffic)
801 89	Signs, Plastic and Polyethylene (Including Blanks)
801 91	Signs, Railroad Crossing (Electric)
801 94	Signs, Runway and Taxiway
801 97	Signs, Wood (Including Blanks)
803 00	SOUND SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS, AND ACCESSORIES: GROUP INTERCOM, MUSIC, PUBLIC ADDRESS, ETC.
803 10	Cartridges (Microphone, Phonograph, etc.), Needles, Pickup Arms, Styli, etc.
803 16	Disc Players, Compact (MP3, etc.)
803 18	Electronic Sound Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
803 20	Group Auditory Systems, Language Laboratories, and Speech Training Equipment
803 30	Intercom Systems, Group (For Panel Discussions, Schoolrooms, Hospital Rooms, etc.)
803 39	Microphones and Related Equipment (Not Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.

Code	Description
803 40	Microphones and Related Equipment (Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.
803 45	Music Systems and Components: Amplifiers, Mixers, Preamplifiers, Tuners, Turntables, etc.
803 50	Music Systems and Components (Stereo Only)
803 55	Paging Systems, Loud Speaker Type
803 56	Paging Terminal, Solid State (Computerized)
803 60	Public Address Systems, Portable
803 61	Public Address Systems, Stationary
803 65	Record Players (Phonographs, Record Changers,) and Accessories
803 70	Recording Disks and Sound Sheets (Including Compact and Laser Disks)
803 75	Recording Tape, Sound: Audio Cassettes, Cartridges, Reels, etc.
803 77	Recycled Sound Equipment, Components and Accessories
803 79	Sound Proof Booths or Chambers (Anechoic)
803 80	Speakers and Accessories: Drivers, Enclosures, Grilles, Grille Cloth, etc.
803 82	Studio Monitors, Broadcasting and Recording
803 85	Tape Recorders, Decks, Players, etc., Sound (Not for Office Dictation)
803 90	Tape Duplicating and Erasing Equipment
803 92	Telephony Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
804 00	SPACECRAFTS, ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS
804 10	Accessories, Satellite (Not Otherwise Classified)
804 12	Altitude Control Systems, Spacecraft
804 32	Computerized Master Control Systems, Spacecraft
804 42	Flight Instrumentation, Aerospace
804 53	Payload Delivery Systems, Spacecraft
804 57	Power Systems, Spacecraft (Solar Arrays, Solar Cells, etc.)
804 74	Satellites (Navigation, Geosynchronous, Orbiting, etc.) (See 257-75 for Military Types)
804 76	Service Modules, Spacecraft
804 77	Spaceships
804 95	Recycled Spacecrafts, Components, and Accessories
805 00	SPORTING GOODS, ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND ATHLETIC FACILITY EQUIPMENT
805 05	Aerobic Training Equipment
805 09	Archery Equipment
805 15	Athletic Awards (For Service Type See Class 080): Medals, Plaques, Trophies, etc.
805 16	Athletic Facility Storage Equipment (Incl. Locker Room Equipment)

Code	Description
805 17	Athletic Field Markers, Goal Posts, Bases, Goals, etc. (Including Athletic Field Striping Machines)
805 21	Badminton Equipment
805 22	Balls (Not Otherwise Classified): Medicine, Playground, Push, etc., and Inflators
805 23	Bags, Sports Equipment
805 24	Baseball Equipment
805 30	Basketball Equipment (Including Backboards and Backstops)
805 34	Bicycles and Tricycles, All Types (Childrens, Mountain, Racing, Recumbent, Tandem, Touring, etc. - See 805-05 for Stationary Bikes and 805-57 for Exercise Bikes)
805 35	Bicycle Accessories including Tires and Tubes
805 36	Billiard and Pool Tables and Supplies
805 37	Bobsled Equipment and Accessories
805 38	Bungee Equipment and Accessories
805 39	Bowling Equipment (Incl. Lawn Bowling)
805 40	Coaching Equipment and Supplies
805 41	Cricket Equipment and Accessories
805 42	Boxing and Wrestling Equipment: Gloves, Platforms, Rings, Striking Bags, Training Bags, etc.
805 43	Climbing and Repelling Equipment
805 44	Equestrian Equipment, Clothing and Supplies (Including Polo)
805 45	Fencing Equipment (Sport)
805 46	Flip Score Cards
805 47	Flooring, Temporary Portable (Athletic Facility)
805 48	Football Equipment
805 50	Jumping/Parachuting Equipment
805 51	Games: Croquet, Dart Boards, Horseshoes, Shuffleboards, Table Tennis, Tetherball, etc. See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 785-53 for other type games)
805 54	Golfing Equipment
805 57	Gymnasium Apparatus and Equipment: Bicycle Trainers, Climbing Ropes, Exerciser Units, Game Standards, Horizontal, Parallel, and Stall Bars
805 58	LaCrosse Equipment and Accessories
805 59	Hunting Equipment and Accessories (Including Decoys and Blinds)(For Weapons See 680)
805 60	Gymnasium Mats, Covers, Hangers, and Trucks
805 61	Hockey Equipment, Ice and Field
805 62	Physical Education Equipment, Adaptive: Body Alignment Wedges, Mobile Mats, Stimulation Boards, Straddle Seats, Vestibular Boards, etc.
805 63	Scoreboards, Sports
805 64	Skating Rink and Skater Equipment and Accessories, Ice and Roller
805 65	Ski Equipment and Accessories

Code	Description
805 66	Soccer Equipment
805 67	Scooters and Skateboards
805 69	Softball Equipment
805 72	Squash, Handball, Paddle Ball, and Racquet Ball Equipment
805 73	Stadium Lighting Equipment and Light Poles (See Class 285 for Lamps)
805 74	Starting Gates and Other Racing Equipment
805 75	Swimming and Surfing Equipment
805 77	Tables, Score (For Scorer's Use)
805 78	Tennis Equipment
805 81	Track Equipment (Including Pedometers, Pole Vault and High Jump Equipment, etc.)
805 84	Trainers' Supplies
805 86	Tubes, Sports Type, Snow and Water
805 87	Trampolines, Beds, Cables, Frame Pads, etc.
805 88	Trap Shooting Equipment
805 89	Umpire, Referee, and Coach Equipment, Clothing and Supplies
805 90	Volleyball Equipment
805 93	Water Polo Equipment and Accessories
805 94	Weight Lifting Equipment and Accessories
805 95	Whirlpools, Saunas, Hot Tubs, Spas, etc.
805 96	Recycled Sporting Goods and Athletic Equipment and Accessories
810 00	SPRAYING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD, NURSERY PLANT, AND PAINT)
810 15	Cleaner, Spray Equipment
810 18	Dusting Machines, Crop
810 27	Fogging Machines for Outdoor Service (See 485-60 for Room Type)
810 40	Insect Vacuum, Engine Driven
810 50	Smoke Generators
810 54	Spray Equipment, Crop, Machine Powered
810 56	Spray Equipment, Defoliant
810 57	Spray Equipment, Deicer and Frost Protection
810 71	Spray Equipment, Landscape, Machine Powered
810 72	Spray Equipment, Livestock, Machine Powered
810 85	Spray Equipment, Pesticide, Machine Powered, Commercial
810 90	Spray Equipment, Portable, Hand Powered
810 91	Spray Equipment, Portable, Machine Powered (Back-Pack Type, etc.)
810 93	Spray Equipment: Vehicle, Trailer, or Skid Mounted
810 95	Sprayer Guns, Nozzles, Fittings, Reels, etc.
810 96	Recycled Spraying Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

Code	Description
815 00	STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES
815 06	Cocks: Air, Drain, Gauge, Pet, Try, etc.
815 12	Expansion Joints
815 18	Fusible Plugs
815 22	Gaskets: Flange, Handhole and Manhole, All Types
815 23	Gasket Sealants, Compounds, etc.
815 26	Gauge Glass and Gaskets
815 28	Gauge Siphons and Pulsation Dampers
815 40	Mechanical Pump and Shaft Seals
815 45	O-Rings
815 48	Oil Seals
815 52	Packing, All Kinds (Except Sheet): Rod, Shaft, Valve Stem, etc.
815 54	Packing, Sheet, All Kinds
815 58	Pressure Gauges (Not Hospital, Laboratory, and Refrigeration)
815 62	Steam Specialties: Air Vent Valves, Main Vent Valves, Radiator Valves, Radiator Traps, etc.
815 65	Steam Traps and Strainers
815 70	Thermometers, Industrial; and Thermometer Wells
815 73	Valves, Directional Control (To Control Pneumatic, Hydraulic, or Water Cylinders)
815 75	Valves, Mixing
815 78	Valves, Pressure Reducing
815 81	Valves, Relief and Safety
815 84	Valves, Temperature and Pressure Regulating
815 90	Water Gauges, Columns, etc.
815 95	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Fittings, Accessories and Supplies
820 00	STEAM AND HOT WATER BOILERS AND STEAM HEATING EQUIPMENT
820 04	After-Coolers and Condensers
820 05	Air Dryers, Dehydrators, and Preheaters
820 06	A.S.M.E. Code Tanks
820 08	Boilers, High Pressure
820 12	Boilers, Low Pressure
820 14	Boiler Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Listed)
820 16	Boiler Tubes
820 19	Blow-Down Equipment, Automatic Top
820 20	Blow-Off Basins
820 24	Blow-Off Valves
820 28	Burners, Gas and Oil
820 32	Chemical Feed Systems (For Proportioning Pumps See Class 720)
820 36	Coils, Steam Heating
820 38	Condensate Return Systems: Vacuum Heat Pumps, Wet Vacuum Pumps, etc.

Code	Description
820 40	Controls: Combustion, Fuel Cut-Off, Hardness, High-Low Water Level, Ignition, etc.
820 41	Control, Corrosion (Using Entrained Gas Eliminator Equipment)
820 42	Controllers, Steam Boiler Automatic Conductivity
820 44	Convectors and Radiators
820 48	Deaerating Units
820 49	Descaling Equipment, MHD Type
820 52	Draft Fans and Draft Gauges
820 56	Feedwater Heaters
820 60	Feedwater Injectors
820 62	Feedwater Pumps
820 64	Filters, Boiler Water
820 65	Flue Gas Desulfurization System Equipment
820 68	Heat Exchangers, Accessories, and Parts
820 72	Hot Water Generators
820 75	Oil Coolers
820 76	Oil Purifiers
820 78	Oxygen Reduction Equipment, Dissolved
820 80	Pulverizers, Boiler and Power Plant
820 81	Screens and Strainers, Water Intake, etc.
820 84	Stacks, Steel
820 85	Steam Boiler Bottom Blow Alarm
820 86	Steam Flow Transmitters
820 88	Tube Cleaners and Tube Expanders
820 91	Turbines, Gas Driven
820 92	Turbines, Steam Driven
820 93	Turbines, Water (Hydraulic) Including Accessories and Parts
820 95	Valves, Spherical
820 96	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Boilers and Heating Equipment
825 00	STOCKMAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
825 03	Animal Dips and Sprays
825 05	Back Scratchers and Oilers
825 06	Bee Keeping Equipment and Supplies (Apiculture)
825 08	Blankets, Livestock
825 11	Branding Crayons, Paints, Paint Pellets, Pistols, etc.
825 13	Branding Irons
825 14	Calf Pullers, Obstetrical
825 16	Castrators
825 19	Chains, Halters, Leaders, Nose Rings, Straps, Bits, etc.
825 20	Chin-Ball Marking Devices
825 22	Chutes, Corrals, Livestock Holding Pens, etc.
825 25	Dehorers
825 26	Disinfectants (For Animal Pens): Creosote, etc.
825 29	Drench Guns
825 31	Farrowing Stalls

Code	Description
825 34	Feeders, All Kinds (Except Troughs)
825 36	Feeder Troughs, Dishes, etc.
825 37	Feedlots
825 39	Grooming Equipment and Supplies: Brushes, Clippers, Currycombs, Docking Supplies, Nippers, Trimmers, etc.
825 42	Harness, Ewe Marking
825 45	Hog Holders
825 48	Hog Ringer Pliers and Rings
825 51	Horn Trainers and Weights
825 54	Immobilizers and Accessories: Guns, Loads, Syringes, etc.
825 58	Lariats
825 62	Nipple Pails
825 65	Prodders, Shock Type
825 69	Recycled Stockman Equipment and Supplies
825 72	Shearing Equipment
825 75	Slappers and Whips
825 78	Tags (Ear, Neck, etc.) and Tagging Accessories (Chains, Fasteners, Pliers, etc.)
825 81	Tattooing Equipment and Inks
825 85	Vacuum Cleaners, Cattle
825 90	Waterers (Except Concrete Troughs)
825 93	Weaners
830 00	TANKS (METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD, AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS): MOBILE, PORTABLE, STATIONARY, AND UNDERGROUND TYPES
830 04	Aluminum Tanks, All Kinds
830 10	Brass Tanks, All Kinds
830 13	Butane and Propane Tanks, Surface and Underground
830 16	Butane and Propane Tanks, Transport Truck Type
830 18	Calibrating Tanks
830 19	Cast Iron Tanks, All Kinds
830 22	Cement Lined Tanks
830 23	Cisterns and Parts, Fire
830 24	Collapsible Tank for Petroleum Spills
830 25	Copper Lined Tanks
830 26	Dip Tanks
830 27	Expansion Tanks
830 28	Fiberglass Lined Tanks
830 31	Fiberglass Tanks, Gasoline (Including Underground Type)
830 32	Fiberglass Tanks (Other Than for Gasoline)
830 33	Filters, Storage Tank
830 34	Galvanized Sheet Iron and Steel Tanks
830 37	Glass Lined Tanks
830 40	Lead Lined Tanks
830 41	Leak Detection and Vapor Monitoring Equipment
830 42	Plastic and PVC Tanks



Code	Description
830 43	Plastic Lined Tanks
830 44	Polyethylene Tanks
830 45	Processing Tanks
830 46	Stainless Steel Tanks, Pressure Type
830 47	Stainless Steel Tanks, Holding (For Milk)
830 49	Stainless Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Chemicals, Milk, etc.)
830 52	Stainless Steel Tanks: Mixing, Pickling, and Processing Types (For Chemicals, Foods, Paints, Soaps, etc.)
830 54	Steel Tanks, For Chemical Storage
830 55	Steel Tanks, Overhead Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)
830 58	Steel Tanks, Portable Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Liquid Fertilizers, Water, etc.)
830 61	Steel Tanks, Pressure Type (For Air, Gas, Water, etc.)
830 64	Steel Tanks, Surface Storage Type (For Asphalt, Emulsions, Road Oil, Water, etc.)
830 67	Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Asphalt, Gasoline, Oil, Water, etc.)
830 69	Steel Tanks, Storage Type (For Fuel, Gasoline, and Wetted Salt)
830 70	Steel Tanks, Surface and Underground Type (For Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)
830 73	Steel Tanks, Water Works Type, Elevated and Tower
830 77	Tank Packing Material
830 78	Tank Ends (Heads), Metal
830 79	Tanks and Cylinders (Not Otherwise Classified)
830 80	Wooden Tanks, All Kinds
830 95	Recycled Tanks, Accessories and Supplies
832 00	TAPE (NOT DATA PROCESSING, MEASURING, OPTICAL, SEWING, SOUND, OR VIDEO)
832 02	Tape, Anti-Seizing
832 03	Tape, Anti-Skid
832 04	Tape, Athletic
832 05	Tape, Automotive Type
832 10	Tape, Barrier (Includes Cautionary and Crime Scene Tape)
832 20	Tape, Cellulose: Drafting, Labeling, etc.
832 22	Tape, Cloth, Mending
832 23	Tape, Detectable Marking
832 24	Tape, Duct, Adhesive Type
832 26	Tape, Electrical
832 27	Tape, Epoxy
832 28	Tape, Filament
832 29	Tape, Glass Setting
832 30	Tape, Freezer/Freeze Protection
832 32	Tape, Gummed Kraft and Reinforced Paper
832 36	Tape, Insulating, All Types (Except Electrical)

Code	Description
832 40	Tape, Insulating, Electrical
832 44	Tape, Labeling, Library Type
832 48	Tape, Marking, Reflective Adhesive-Backed (See 550-72 for Pavement Marking Tape)
832 52	Tape, Masking
832 54	Tape, Metal Repair
832 55	Tape (Not Otherwise Classified)
832 56	Tape, Nuclear Radiation
832 60	Tape, Nylon
832 62	Tape, Pipe Banding
832 63	Tape, Polypropylene
832 64	Tape, Roofing: Rubber, etc.
832 68	Tape, Sheetrock
832 69	Tape, Sign
832 72	Tape, Thread, Teflon
832 74	Tape, Vinyl
832 75	Tape, Wire and Cable Marking and Accessories
832 76	Tape, Wood, All Kinds
832 95	Recycled Tape
840 00	TELEVISION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
840 10	Antennas and Accessories: Amplifiers, Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Television Only)
840 14	Audio Equipment and Accessories, Television (Microphones, Mixers, and Amplifiers)
840 20	Broadcast Equipment, Television
840 24	Cable or Community Television Equipment and Hardware
840 27	Carts and Stands, Television
840 28	Cassette Holders, Video
840 30	Digital Video Disk (DVD) Television Combinations
840 34	Editing, Titling, and Special Effects Systems, Accessories, and Parts
840 36	Frequency Measuring Equipment, Television
840 38	Monitors, Television
840 40	Recording Tape, Video; Video Cassettes; Videotape Evaluator/Cleaner
840 43	Rewinding Equipment, Tape
840 45	Satellite Receiver Dish (Video)
840 50	Studio Equipment: Furnishings, Record and Tape Storage Cabinets, Tables, etc.
840 55	Switchers, Audio and Video
840 56	Teleconference Systems, Audio/Video (To Include Video on Demand Systems)
840 57	Teleprompters and Accessories
840 58	Television Hardware (Adapters, Brackets, Connectors, etc.)
840 60	Television Receivers and Consoles
840 62	Television Receivers, Wide Screen, Projection Type

Code	Description
840 64	Television Tools, Equipment and Supplies for Analysis, Inspection, Testing, etc.
840 65	Television Transmitters
840 66	Television-VCR Combination Sets
840 67	Video Camera Recorders, Digital Type
840 68	VCR/DVD/Television Combinations
840 69	Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Television Studio Type)
840 70	Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Portable Type)
840 71	Video Cassette Recorders (VCR), Accessories and Parts (Consumer)
840 72	Video Lighting Units (Portable) and Battery Packs, Accessories, etc.
840 74	Video Monitors, Demodulators, Signal Processors, etc; Accessories and Parts
840 75	Video Players
840 76	Video Projectors, Accessories and Parts
840 82	Video/Disk Players (Recorders and Playback Only Devices); CDI Players, etc.
840 84	Video and Audio Systems, Accessories and Parts (Closed Circuit TV) (Including Surveillance Type)
840 86	Video Systems (For Studio Quality Production)
840 95	Recycled Television Equipment and Accessories
845 00	TESTING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS (NOT FOR ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS)
845 01	Acoustics Testing Devices
845 02	Aerodynamic and Aeronautical Testing Devices (Laboratory Type) and Wind Tunnels
845 04	Combustion Efficiency Measurement Apparatuses (For Flue Gases, Exhaust Gases, etc.)
845 06	Concrete Testing Apparatus and Supplies
845 08	Corrosion Test Equipment and Supplies
845 10	Fabric Testing Apparatus
845 12	Falling Weight Deflectometer System (Pavement Loading Device)
845 14	Fiber Testing Apparatus (Except Flammability)
845 19	Flash Point Tester (Closed and Open Cup)
845 22	Fuel Test Kits and Devices
845 23	Flammability Testing Equipment (For Apparel, Construction Materials, Fabrics, etc.)
845 24	Food Testing Apparatus (For Fat, Fiber, Moisture Content, etc.)
845 25	Hydrostatic Pressure Testers: Dead Weight Testers, Hydrostatic Test Pumps, etc.
845 32	Lead Test Kits
845 34	Metallurgical Physical Quality Control Testers

Code	Description
845 35	Milk Testing Equipment (For Dairy Thermometers See 245-87)
845 44	Microwave Test Equipment and Accessories (Not Communications Type)
845 45	Moisture Testers (Not for Soils)
845 46	Moisture-Density Tester (For Soils): Nuclear Moisture-Density Gauges, etc.
845 48	Paint Testing Equipment
845 49	Pavement Testing and Data Collection Equipment
845 50	Petroleum Production Test Equipment (Specialized): Retorts (High-Temperature), Rheometers, Well Testers (For Gas, Liquid and Water Production), etc.
845 51	Petroleum Test Equipment and Supplies (To Determine Recyclability)
845 54	Precision Linear Measuring Instruments: Calipers and Vernier Calipers, Dry Film Thickness Gauges, Dial And Standard Micrometers, etc.
845 60	Recycled Testing Apparatus, Instruments and Accessories
845 63	Road Building Materials Testers and Accessories
845 71	Strength of Materials Testing Apparatus (For Metals, Plastics, Wood, etc.): Fatigue Resistance, Hardness, Internal Flaws, etc.
845 81	Soil Testing Apparatus (For Determining Permeability, Resistivity, Soil Chemistry, etc.)
845 87	Test Equipment For Hazardous Material (Lead Content, etc.)
845 95	Viscosity Testers (Viscometers and Viscosimeters)
845 97	Volume Standards: Liter Provers, etc.
850 00	TEXTILES, FIBERS, HOUSEHOLD LINENS, AND PIECE GOODS
850 03	Bags, Bedding
850 04	Bags, Flour
850 08	Bedspreads (Including Dust Ruffles)
850 12	Blankets, Bedding, All Types
850 14	Border Foam
850 15	Braiding Material
850 16	Cheesecloth
850 17	Chemicals and Dyes, Textile
850 20	Cloth (Yard Goods): Cotton
850 24	Cloth (Yard Goods): Blends, Mixtures, and Synthetics
850 26	Cloth, Oil
850 28	Cloth, Sheeting: Muslin and Percale
850 32	Cloth (Yard Goods): Wool
850 33	Cotton Linters, Bales and Batts
850 34	Cotton Staple, Bales and Batts
850 35	Comforters and Quilts
850 36	Diaper Cloth (Yard Goods)

Code	Description
850 40	Diapers, Cotton and Synthetic
850 42	Duck (Canvas), Treated (Tent Cloth)
850 44	Duck (Canvas), Untreated
850 45	Fabrics, Non-woven
850 46	Fibers, Plant (Hemp, Cotton, Flax, Jute, Sisal, etc.)
850 47	Fur and Related Materials (Incl. Feathers)
850 48	Fabrics, Coated and Impregnated (Not Ticking)
850 49	Furniture Scarves
850 50	Hot Pads and Pot Holders
850 51	Fabrics, Synthetic and Artificial (Not Otherwise Classified)
850 52	Mattress Covers, Cotton or Vinyl
850 56	Mattress Pads
850 60	Mattress Protectors and Pillow Covers, Synthetic
850 61	Mohair
850 62	Pads, Furniture, Protective and Moving
850 63	Pillows, All Types
850 64	Sheets and Pillow Cases
850 68	Shower Curtain, Duck
850 72	Shower Curtain, Synthetic
850 73	Silk Fabric
850 74	Synthetic Textile Fibers: Nylon, Polyethylene, Rayon, etc.
850 76	Table Linens
850 77	Textile Mills
850 78	Textiles, Scrap or Waste
850 80	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Cotton
850 84	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Synthetic and Waterproofed
850 88	Toweling: Crash (Cup), Huck, and Terry (Includes Dish Towels and Cloths)
850 92	Towels, Washcloths, and Bathmats, Huck and Terry
850 94	Wool
850 95	Recycled Textiles, Fibers, Household Linens and Piece Goods
855 00	THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
855 15	Costumes and Accessories
855 22	Curtains, Cycloramas, Draperies, Drops, etc.
855 30	Dance Floors, Portable
855 43	Lifts, Orchestra (Theater Pit Area)
855 44	Lighting and Dimming Controls: Autotransformer Dimmers, Control Panels, Solid State Thyristor/Triac Dimmers, etc.
855 46	Lighting Control Systems: Memory and Computer/Microprocessor Type
855 48	Lighting Distribution Hardware: Borderlight Cables, Pipe Battens, Plugging Strips and Boxes, Wall and Floor Pockets, etc.

Code	Description
855 50	Lighting Instruments: Border and Cyclorama Striplights, Follow Spotlights, Floodlights, Special Effects Lighting, Spotlights, etc.
855 53	Lighting Systems, Complete
855 60	Makeup
855 68	Scenery and Props
855 70	Sound Effects Equipment
855 75	Stage Hardware and Supplies: Braces, Canvas, Clamps, Paints, etc.
855 77	Standards, Portable; and Ropes (For Theater Lobbies)
855 80	Stage Rigging and Tracks
855 81	Stages, Theatre (All Types)
855 88	Turnstiles, Theater
855 95	Recycled Theatrical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
860 00	TICKETS, COUPON BOOKS, SALES BOOKS, STRIP BOOKS, ETC.
860 20	Coupon Books
860 30	Dispensing Machines and Collection Boxes for Tickets, etc.
860 40	Sales Books
860 50	Strip Books
860 70	Tickets, Reserved Type
860 75	Tickets, Roll Type
860 76	Tickets, Spitter
860 95	Recycled Tickets, Coupon Books, Sales Books and Strip Books
863 00	TIRES AND TUBES (INCL. RECAPPED/RETREADED TIRES)
863 03	Tires and Tubes, Aircraft
863 05	Tires and Tubes, Passenger Vehicles
863 06	Tires and Tubes, Motorcycle
863 07	Tires and Tubes, Light Trucks
863 10	Tires and Tubes, Medium Truck and Bus
863 15	Tires and Tubes, Off-Road Equipment
863 20	Tires and Tubes, Farm Tractor and Implement
863 25	Tires and Tubes, Industrial
863 30	Tires and Tubes, Misc. (Not Otherwise Listed)
863 42	Flaps and O-Rings, Tire
863 65	Recapped/Retreaded Tires (See Class 928 if Recapping/Retreading Own Tires as a Service)
863 95	Recycled Tires and Tubes
864 00	TRAIN CONTROLS, ELECTRONIC
864 40	Mainline Train Controls
864 45	Mainline Sub-System Controls
864 55	Miscellaneous Train Controls
864 65	Operations Control Center
864 73	Recycled Train Controls

Code	Description
864 80	Vehicle Train Protection
864 85	Vital Relays
864 90	Yard Train Controls
864 95	Yard Sub-System Controls
865 00	TWINE AND STRING
865 20	Cotton Twine
865 30	Hay Baler Twine
865 35	Hemp Twine
865 40	Jute Twine
865 50	Linen Twine
865 55	Marline Twine
865 60	Nylon Twine
865 65	Polyester and Polypropylene Twine
865 68	Seine Twine
865 70	Sisal Twine (Including Binder Twine)
865 75	String, All Types (Kite, Mailing, Pull, etc.)
865 95	Recycled Twine and String
870 00	VENETIAN BLINDS, AWNINGS, AND SHADES
870 10	Awnings, Cloth
870 20	Awnings, Metal and Wood
870 22	Awnings, Vinyl
870 25	Reflective Film (Solar Type Sun Screen)
870 30	Shade Screens, Louvered or Perforated
870 40	Venetian Blind Cord and Tape
870 50	Venetian Blinds, Metal, Audio- Visual and Standard
870 60	Venetian Blinds, Wood
870 70	Vertical Blinds, All Types
870 78	Wind Screens, Privacy Screens, etc.
870 80	Window Shade Cloth
870 90	Window Shades
870 95	Recycled Awnings, Venetian and Vertical Blinds, and Shades
875 00	VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 325 FOR VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS)
875 05	Anesthesia Equipment: Ventilators, etc.
875 08	Animal Control Equipment: Catching Poles, Muzzles, Restrainers, Shockers, etc.
875 09	Animal Body Parts, Tissues, Body Fluids, etc.
875 10	Artificial Insemination Equipment (For Semen Ejaculation, Freezing, Storage, and Use)
875 12	Dental Equipment and Supplies, Veterinary
875 13	Diagnostic Equipment, Veterinary: Scopes, Speculums, etc.
875 15	Diagnostic Test Kits and Supplies
875 24	Fat and Muscle Assay Equipment
875 27	Flea, Tick and Insect Control Equipment and Supplies
875 30	Frozen Semen

Code	Description
875 34	Instruments, Surgical, Veterinary
875 53	Operating Room Equipment
875 58	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Animal: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
875 59	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Marine Life: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
875 65	Pregnancy Detection Equipment
875 67	Repellants, Animal and Birds
875 70	Surgical Supplies: Catheters, Gut, Needles, Syringes, etc.
875 80	Thermometers, Veterinary
875 95	Recycled Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
880 00	VISUAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PROJECTION LAMPS -SEE CLASS 285)
880 11	Audio Visual Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
880 20	Film Editing and Splicing Equipment and Supplies: Cement, Cleaner, Conditioner, Editors, Film Leader, Splicers, etc.
880 30	Pointers, Projection Type, Hand-Held and Stationary (110V AC and Battery Powered)
880 40	Previewers, Sorters, and Viewers (For Filmstrips, Slides, etc. -Not Projectors or Film Editors and Viewers)
880 42	Projectional Supplies: Acetate Sheets, Films, Photo-Reflex and Photo-Modifier Materials, etc.
880 43	Projection Screens, Standard and Rear-Projection Types
880 46	Projection Stands, Tables, etc., Standard and Rear-Projection Types
880 49	Projectors, Filmstrip (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
880 52	Projectors, Motion Picture (Specialized Types Only, Including Film Loop Projectors, Rear-Projection Units, Repetitive Projectors, etc.)
880 55	Projectors, Motion Picture (Standard Type Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
880 58	Projectors, Opaque; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories (Epidiascopes)
880 61	Projectors, Overhead Transparency; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
880 64	Projectors, Slide (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
880 67	Projectors (Not Otherwise Classified): Combination Filmstrip-Slide Projectors, Rear-Projection Slide Units, Rear-Projection Filmstrip Units, LCD Projectors
880 73	Recycled Visual Education Equipment, Accessories and Supplies



Code	Description
880 80	Shipping and Storage Accessories (For Films, Filmstrips, Slides, etc.): Cans, Carrying Cases, Cartridges, Reels, Shipping Cases, Slide Files and Trays, etc.
880 85	Storage Cabinets (For Visual Education Equipment and Supplies)
880 86	Tables, Light (Visual Education)
880 88	Transparencies (See Class 715 for Prepared Material)
880 90	Transparency Equipment
883 00	VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEMS
883 16	Audiotex Voice Response Systems
883 18	Autoattendant Telephone Systems
883 19	Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Systems
883 32	Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) Systems
883 43	Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Systems
883 64	Recycled Voice Response Systems, Accessories and Supplies
883 80	Telephone Switching (PBX) Systems
883 90	Voice Mail Systems
885 00	WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATING CHEMICALS
885 08	Activated Carbon and Filter Elements
885 11	Agents, Curing
885 15	Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (Copper Sulfate, etc.)
885 16	Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (For Air Conditioning and Cooling Water)
885 28	Antifoaming Agents
885 31	Biological Maintainers (Bacteria, Enzymes, etc.)
885 32	Boiler Water Chemical Treating Compounds
885 36	Carbon Based Chemicals and Compounds
885 38	Chlorine, Liquefied
885 40	Chlorinating and Oxidizing Agents: Bromohydrantoin, Chloroisocyanurates, Hypochlorites, etc. (For Swimming Pool Disinfection)
885 43	Color Control Chemicals, Water
885 44	Corrosion, Scale, and Sludge Control Chemicals: Alum, Amines (Morpholine, etc.), Sodium Sulfite, etc.
885 46	Counteractant and Degreaser, Odor
885 47	Dechlorinating Agents (Sulfur Dioxide, etc.)
885 48	Descaling Compounds
885 51	Disinfectants, Wastewater
885 52	Disinfectant, Ozone (For Laboratory and Clinical Baths)
885 60	Ferrous Sulfate and Ferrous Chloride
885 64	Filter Aids: Diatomaceous Earth, Fuller's Earth, etc.
885 66	Fluoride and Other Drinking Water Additives
885 70	Hardness Control Chemicals: Chelating Agents (Phosphonates, etc.), Polyphosphates, Polymer Flocculants, etc.

Code	Description
885 74	Nitrogen and Oxygen, Liquid
885 76	Odor Control Chemicals, etc.
885 77	Polymer Flocculants (For Color, Thickening, Dewatering, Coagulant Aid) (Not Hardness Control)
885 78	pH Control Chemicals: Caustic Soda, Lime, Muriatic Acid, Quicklime, Soda Ash, etc.
885 79	Reagents, Buffer (For Water Treatment)
885 80	Resins, Sodium Ion Exchange (For Water Softening)
885 82	Sewer and Septic Treating Chemicals
885 84	Sodium Hydroxide
885 89	Stabilizers (Cyanuric Acid, etc.)
885 94	Water Treating Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)
885 95	Water Testing Kits (For Chlorine, Hardness, PH, etc.)
885 96	Recycled Water and Wastewater Treating Chemicals
890 00	WATER SUPPLY, GROUNDWATER, SEWAGE TREATMENT, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT (NOT FOR AIR CONDITIONING, STEAM BOILER, OR LABORATORY REAGENT WATER)
890 01	Air Flotation Systems (For Water Treatment Removal of Hydrocarbons)
890 02	Activated Carbon Systems, Equipment, and Absorbers
890 03	Back Flow Preventers for Water/Sewer Pipe
890 04	Bar and Trash Screen Equipment and Parts
890 05	Belt Filter Press and Parts
890 06	Bioroughing Systems and Parts
890 07	Centrifuges, Water Treatment
890 08	Chlorination Equipment and Parts
890 13	Clarifiers and Settlers (Separators)
890 15	Complete Water Treatment Systems, Chemical
890 16	Complete Water Treatment Systems, Nonchemical: Ultraviolet Water Supply Sterilization, etc.
890 17	Contaminated Groundwater Treatment Equipment
890 19	Crushers, Grinders, Size Reduction Equipment, etc.
890 20	Demineralizers: Reverse Osmosis, etc.
890 21	Desludging Equipment and Accessories
890 22	Desalination Equipment, Water Treatment
890 23	Elements, Primary (Flow, Pressure, Temperature, etc.)
890 24	Filtration Equipment and Accessories, Water
890 25	Fluoridation Equipment
890 27	Incinerators and Parts, Sludge
890 28	Instrumentation Equip., Parts and Accessories (Actuators, Analyzers, Regulators, Controllers, Transducers, etc.)
890 30	Manholes, and Manhole Covers, Frames, Grates, Rings, Yokes, etc.
890 31	Manhole Risers, Steel Expandable
890 35	Metal Finders and Detectors, Pipe Locators, etc.

Code	Description
890 40	Meter Boxes, Meter Vaults, and Valve Boxes (See 210-45 for Concrete Type)
890 44	Meters, Water
890 45	Meter Fittings, Water, Accessories, Parts, and Conversion Kits
890 46	Meter Reading Devices
890 47	Mixing and Agitation Equipment
890 48	Oil Skimming Equipment and Parts
890 49	Ozone and Oxygen Generating Equipment and Parts
890 50	Rings and Seals, Carbon (For Turbine Shafts)
890 51	Root Cutting Equipment for Sewer Lines
890 52	Removal Equipment, Water Treatment: Ammonia, Bacterial, Iron, Etc.
890 53	Separation and Treatment Equipment, Oil/Water
890 63	Sewer Analyzing, Monitoring, Probe and Related Equipment
890 64	Sewer Inspection Equipment
890 65	Sewage and Waste Treating Equipment and Supplies
890 66	Sewer Lift Stations and Parts
890 67	Solvent (Chlorinated) Recovery System
890 68	Tags, Water Meter Removal
890 69	Sumps, Parts, and Accessories (See 720-73 for Sump Pumps)
890 70	Switches (Pressure, Flow, Level, Proximity, Temperature, etc.)
890 72	Tapping Machines and Equipment
890 74	Transmitters (Pressure, Flow, Level, etc.)
890 75	Valve Operators, Accessories, Parts, and Tools (See 515-82 for Lawn Sprinkler Type)
890 76	Virus and Bacteria Inactivation, Ozone Type Equipment (See 493-05 for Airborne Type)
890 77	Waste Water Reclamation Systems And Parts
890 78	Water Filters and Filter Elements (Except Boiler, Photographic Darkroom, and Swimming Pool): Cartridges, etc.
890 79	Water and Wastewater Disinfecting Ozonators
890 80	Water Leak Detection System (Including Chemicals, Dyes and Supplies)
890 81	Water Main Cleaning Equipment
890 82	Water Screens and Parts, Travelling
890 83	Water Purification Separators
890 84	Water Odor Control Equipment
890 85	Water Softening Equipment, Ion Exchange Type (Also See 670-92,93)
890 86	Water Systems, Ultra Pure
890 87	Water Treatment Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
890 88	Water Rights
890 89	Well Pointing Systems, Accessories and Parts

Code	Description
890 95	Recycled Water Supply, Groundwater and Sewage Treatment Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies
895 00	WELDING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
895 10	Arc Welders, Electric Driven
895 20	Arc Welders, Engine Driven
895 21	Arc Welders, Wire, Self-Feeder
895 25	Electric Spot Welder
895 27	Electric Welding Torch, Flameless
895 29	Fittings for Welding Equipment
895 30	Gas Cylinder Carts, Industrial
895 40	Gas Tungsten-Arc Welder (TIG) and Specialized Accessories
895 45	Gas Shielded Metal-Arc Welder (MIG) and Specialized Accessories
895 50	Gas Welding Apparatus
895 55	Torch, Cutting
895 65	Welder/Soldering Unit, Refrigeration/Plumber Type, Single Tank, Complete
895 70	Welding Accessories: Cutting Tips, Hammers, Hose, Inspection Shields, Lighters, Lighter Flints, Soapstone, Tip Cleaner, Tip Dip, etc.
895 71	Welding Equipment and Supplies, Plastic
895 72	Welding Gloves, Protective Aprons, Capes, and Sleeves
895 74	Welding Goggles, Helmets, Chin Straps, and Face Shields
895 90	Welding Electrodes, Flux, Rods, Wire, and Soldering Compounds
895 92	Welding Electrode Oven
895 94	Welding Safety Shields/Curtains/Partitions
895 96	Welding and Brazing Tools
895 97	Recycled Welding Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies
898 00	X-RAY AND OTHER RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (MEDICAL)
898 03	Archiving System Hardware for Medical X-Ray Film
898 06	Cassettes, Cassette Holders, Grids, and Intensifying Screens
898 10	Chemicals, Developing and Processing
898 20	Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scanning Systems
898 21	Computed Radiography Digitizing Equipment and Supplies
898 24	Daylight Stampers or Identification Printers for Medical X-Ray Film
898 26	Digital (film-less) Radiography Equipment and Supplies
898 30	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Except Dental): Automatic Processors, Safelights, etc.(Including Wet Darkroom or Daylight Type)

Code	Description
898 35	Film, X-Ray (Including Dental)
898 41	Gamma Cameras
898 42	Generators, X-Ray
898 45	Illuminators (Film Viewing Devices)
898 46	Image Analysis Systems
898 47	Magnetic Resonance Imaging Systems and Accessories (MRI)
898 48	Phantoms
898 50	Radiation Measuring Equipment: Ionization Chambers, X-Ray Film Densitometers, etc.
898 55	Radiation Monitoring Equipment and Shielding Materials: Badges, Dosimeters, Protective Aprons and Coats, etc. (See Also Class 490 and 593 )
898 60	Radiation Therapy Equipment, Nuclear: Cobalt Sources, Radioactive Implants, etc.
898 65	Radiation Therapy Equipment and Accessories, X-Ray
898 67	Radiography Examination Equipment and Accessories
898 68	Recycled X-Ray and Radiological Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
898 70	Radiological Furniture: Cabinets, Files, Tables, etc.
898 74	Ultrasonic Imaging Systems: Echocardiographs, etc.
898 78	Radiological Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
898 80	X-Ray Machines (Diagnostic) and Accessories (Except Dental)
898 90	X-Ray Supplies: Film Hangers and Holders, Labels, Markers and Mounts
905 00	AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT OPERATIONS SERVICES
905 03	Aerial Patrolling (Not Survey)
905 04	Aerial Photogrammetry Services
905 05	Aerial Photography
905 10	Aerial Surveys and Mapping Services (See 962-52 for Standard Survey and Mapping Services)
905 11	Aircraft Painting Services
905 12	Aircraft Crash Removal Services
905 13	Aircraft Washing, Waxing and Polishing Services
905 14	Airplane/Helicopter Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905 15	Aircraft Refurbishing, Soundproofing, etc. Services
905 16	Airplanes, Helicopters and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
905 17	Airport Ground Handling Services
905 18	Airport Runway Friction Testing
905 19	Air Cargo Services: Developers, Operators, etc.
905 20	Air Rescue and Transfer of Patients
905 26	Air Traffic Control Services
905 28	Aviation Analytical Studies Including Surveys (See 918-12 for Consulting)
905 31	Concessions, Airport.: Art Gallery

Code	Description
905 32	Concessions, Airport: Business Center
905 33	Concessions, Airport: Currency Exchange
905 34	Concessions, Airport: Food
905 35	Concessions, Airport: Gift Shops, Specialties
905 36	Concessions, Airport: Miscellaneous
905 37	Concessions, Airport: Pay Telephone
905 38	Deicing Fluid Recovery Services, Aircraft
905 41	Dusting and Seeding Services, Crop (Aerial)
905 47	Falconry Services (See 910-59 for other Bird Proofing Services)
905 53	Pilot Training Services
905 59	Radio Frequency Access Services
905 60	Removal of Rubber Deposits from Runways
905 66	Runway Grooving Services, Airport
905 67	Runway Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905 68	Security Screening Services, Personnel
905 69	Signage Services, Aircraft and Airport
905 70	Storage Space Services (Not Building Lease), Aircraft
905 71	Spacecraft Cargo Transport Services
905 72	Spacecraft Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905 90	Waste Disposal Services, Aircraft
906 00	ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
906 02	Acoustics; Noise Abatement - Architectural Services
906 04	Agricultural Development - Architectural Services
906 06	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Nav aids) - Architectural Services
906 07	Architect Services, Professional
906 08	Automation; Controls; Instrumentation - Architectural Services
906 10	Buildings - Architectural Design
906 12	Building Sanitation - Architectural Services
906 14	Cemeteries, Planning and Relocation, Architectural Services
906 16	Chemical Processing and Storage - Architectural
906 18	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze - Architectural
906 19	Concrete Architectural Services
906 22	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis - Architectural
906 24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities) - Architectural
906 25	Design Build Services
906 26	Electronics - Architectural Services
906 27	Energy Management - Architectural
906 28	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources (Solar, etc.) - Architectural Services
906 29	Environmental - Architectural
906 30	Fire Protection - Architectural Services
906 32	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Architectural
906 33	Forensic - Architectural

Code	Description
906 34	Freight Handling; Materials Handling - Architectural
906 36	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) - Architectural
906 38	General Construction - Architectural
906 40	Graphic Design - Architectural
906 42	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Architectural
906 44	Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning - Architectural Services
906 46	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Architectural
906 48	Historical Preservation
906 50	Industrial Processes; Quality Control
906 52	Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Displays
906 54	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural
906 56	Landscape Architecture
906 57	Land Development and Planning - Architectural
906 58	Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services
906 60	Mining and Mineralogy - Architectural
906 61	Models of Layouts and Buildings to Scale, Architectural
906 62	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution) - Architectural
906 64	Planning, Urban (Community, Regional, Areawide, and State)
906 66	Planning, Site (Installation and Project)
906 68	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Architectural
906 70	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail - Architectural
906 72	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.) - Architectural Services
906 74	Recycling Systems - Architectural Design
906 78	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection - Architectural
906 80	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal - Architectural
906 82	Solid Wastes; Disposal Systems - Architectural Services
906 84	Telecommunications Systems (Telephone, Radio, etc.) - Architectural
906 88	Towers - Architectural Services
906 90	Tunnels and Subways - Architectural
906 92	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric) - Architectural
906 93	Video Systems Design - Architectural Services
906 94	Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution - Architectural
907 00	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-PROFESSIONAL
907 14	Architectural Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)

Code	Description
907 28	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave; Telephone; Computer
907 35	Designing Services
907 38	Drafting Services
907 40	Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)
907 42	Geotechnical - Soils
907 72	Safety Engineering and Accident Studies; OSHA Studies
907 75	Site Assessment and Site Field Observation
907 83	Testing Services
908 00	BOOKBINDING AND REPAIRING SERVICES
908 10	Bookbinding Services, Custom
908 12	Bookbinding Services, Glued or Paste Type
908 15	Bookbinding Services, Perfect (Paperback Book Type)
908 17	Bookbinding Services, Saddle Stitched
908 20	Bookbinding Services(Sewed Cross Stitched, Library Quality), Rebinding, and Repairing: Library Books, Text Books, etc.
908 22	Bookbinding, Spiral
908 35	Headbands Installed
908 45	Magazine Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing
908 50	Manuscript Binding, (Sewed)
908 55	Newspaper Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing
908 65	Special Work and Repairing: Special Treatment of Rare Volumes, Rebacking of Old Volumes, etc.
908 75	Thesis Binding, Sewed
909 00	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, NEW (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)
909 03	Administration of Contracts: Summary of Work, Quality Control, Project Closeout, etc.
909 10	Airport Facility Construction
909 11	Airport Facility Maintenance and Repair
909 16	Athletic Facility Construction
909 17	Athletic Facility Maintenance and Repair
909 21	Building Construction, Industrial (Warehouse, etc.)
909 22	Building Construction, Non-Residential (Office Bldg., etc.)
909 23	Building Construction, Residential (Apartments, etc.)
909 24	Building Construction, Commercial and Institutional
909 25	Building Construction, Prefabricated (All Types)
909 26	Building Construction, Agricultural
909 27	Building Construction, Educational
909 28	Building Construction, Medical
909 29	Building Construction, Religious
909 30	Building Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
909 33	Contractor Compliance Monitoring Services
909 34	Conveying Systems: Elevators, Lifts, etc.



Code	Description
909 37	Doors and Windows
909 45	Finishes: Flooring, Wall and Ceiling, etc.
909 48	Furnishings: Artwork, Cabinets, Furniture, Window Treatments, etc.
909 54	Home Construction, Single Family
909 57	Land Development and Sub-Division Services
909 60	Maintenance and Repair, Industrial Building
909 61	Maintenance and Repair, Non-Residential Building
909 62	Maintenance and Repair, Residential Buildings (Incl. Single Family Homes and Apartments)
909 63	Maintenance and Repair, Commercial and Institutional Building
909 64	Maintenance and Repair, Agricultural Building
909 66	Maintenance and Repair, Educational Building
909 67	Maintenance and Repair, Medical Building
909 68	Maintenance and Repair, Religious Building
909 76	Site Work (Incl. Site Clean-Up)
909 77	Special Construction: Observatory, Security, Special Rooms, etc.
909 79	Specialties: Chalkboards, Fireplace, Storage, etc.
909 80	Special Equipment: Bank Vaults, Darkrooms, Food Service, Laboratory, etc.
909 84	Thermal and Moisture Protection Services
910 00	BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SERVICES
910 01	Acoustical Ceilings and Walls: Cleaning, Installation, Restoration, Maintenance and Repair (Including Panel Wall Systems)
910 02	Background Music Maintenance and Repair Services
910 03	Building Cleaning, Exterior
910 04	Air Duct Cleaning Services
910 05	Building and House Leveling Services
910 06	Carpentry Maintenance and Repair Services
910 07	Chute Installation Services
910 08	Concrete Raising and Undersealing Services
910 09	Carpet Cleaning, Dyeing, Installation and Repair
910 10	Chimney Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 11	Drapery and Curtain Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 12	Drapery and Curtain Fabrication Services
910 13	Elevator Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 14	Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Metal)
910 15	Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
910 16	Energy Conservation Services (Including Audits)
910 17	Energy Computerized Control System (HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc) Installation, Maintenance and Repair Services

Code	Description
910 20	Escalator and Moving Walkway, Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 22	Fireproofing Services, Spray-On Type
910 23	Firestop Systems (Includes Installation and Fireproofing)
910 24	Fire and/or Water Damage Restoration Services
910 25	Flooring Maintenance and Repair to Include Refinishing and Sealing
910 26	Furnace Maintenance and Repair
910 27	Garbage/Trash Removal, Disposal and/or Treatment
910 30	Glass Replacement, Maintenance, and Repair
910 36	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Installation)
910 37	Incinerator Repair and Maintenance
910 38	Insulation and Asbestos Installation, Maintenance, Repair and Removal Services (Includes Spray-On Insulation)
910 39	Janitorial/Custodial Services
910 40	Inspection, Monitoring of Insulation and Asbestos Installation and Removal
910 42	Kitchen and Bathroom Fixture Repair (Not Plumbing): Bathtubs, Sinks, Cabinets, Counter Tops, etc.
910 45	Lathing and Plastering Maintenance and Repair Services
910 46	Lead Poisoning Control and Reduction
910 47	Lead Abatement Services
910 48	Locksmith Services
910 49	Loading Dock and Associated Accessories Maintenance and Repair
910 51	Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Maintenance, Finishing, and Repair (Includes Inside Concrete Sawing and Grouting Work)
910 52	Maintenance and Repair Services, Building (Not Otherwise Classified)
910 53	Metal Work Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Metal Refinishing Services)
910 54	Painting, Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Caulking)
910 55	Overhead Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
910 56	Panel Wall Systems Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
910 59	Pest Control (Incl. Termite Inspection and Control, Bird Proofing, Animal Trapping, Rodent Control, Exterminating and Fumigation)
910 60	Plumbing Maintenance and Repair (Includes Pressure Tapping Services, Pipe Freezes, Toilets, etc.)
910 61	Plant Maintenance, Indoor
910 62	Protection of Building From Weather or Vandalism
910 63	Public Utilities: Water, Sewer and Gas Maintenance and Repair

Code	Description
910 64	Relocation, Building
910 65	Remodeling and Alterations
910 66	Roofing, Gutters, and Downspouts Maintenance and Repair
910 67	Security Lock-Bar Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 68	Septic Tank Maintenance and Repair Services (Includes Absorption/Leach Field Construction)
910 69	Shelters, Carports, Portable Buildings, etc. Maintenance and Repair
910 70	Sludge Removal, Building (To Include Grease Trap Cleaning)
910 71	Shoring and Reinforcement Services
910 72	Tinting Services, Window
910 73	Tile and Stone (Includes Granite, Marble, and Terrazzo), Restoration, Refurbishing, Maintenance and Repair
910 74	Wallpapering Services, Includes Maintenance and Repair
910 75	Wall and Ceiling Repair and Replacement (Including Drywalling)
910 76	Welding Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Brazing, Casting, and Soldering)
910 77	Water Purification/Softening Services
910 78	Weather and Waterproofing Maintenance and Repair Services
910 79	Window Installation, Maintenance and Repair (Metal)
910 80	Window Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
910 81	Window Washing Services
910 82	Wiring and Other Electrical Maintenance and Repair Services
910 83	Sandblasting Buildings (See 968-67 for All Other Types)
910 84	Shutter Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910 85	Skylight Installation Services
910 86	Siding Installation and Repair Services
912 00	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, GENERAL (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)
912 16	Boring, Drilling, Testing, and Soundings
912 19	Clearing and Grubbing Services
912 20	Construction, Fire Protection (Includes Fire Escapes)
912 21	Construction, Energy Related (All Types)
912 23	Construction, General (Backfill Services, Digging, Ditching, Road Grading, Rock Stabilization, etc.)
912 25	Construction, Golf Course
912 26	Construction, Hike and Bike Trail
912 27	Construction, Irrigation System
912 29	Construction, Oil and Gas Refinery
912 30	Construction, Power Plant
912 31	Construction, Statues and Monuments
912 32	Construction, Street Lighting

Code	Description
912 33	Construction, Swimming Pool
912 35	Construction, Tennis/Sports Court
912 38	Construction Services, Hazardous Waste (Incl. Site Management)
912 40	Demolition Services
912 44	Excavation Services
912 50	Maintenance and Repair, Golf Course
912 52	Maintenance and Repair, Hike and Bike Trails
912 54	Maintenance and Repair, Oil and Gas Refinery
912 56	Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
912 59	Maintenance and Repair, Statues and Monuments
912 60	Maintenance and Repair, Street Lighting
912 63	Maintenance and Repair, Swimming Pool (Incls. Swimming Pool Water Treatment Services)
912 65	Maintenance and Repair, Tennis/Sport Court
912 68	Monitoring Services, Structural
912 73	Paver Block Installation
912 75	Quality Control Testing Services for Construction
912 76	Striping Streets, Parking Facilities, Lane Divisions, etc. (Paint)
913 00	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, HEAVY (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)
913 10	Construction: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
913 13	Construction, Bridge and Drawbridge (Includes Reconstruction/Rehabilitation)
913 15	Construction, Canal or Aquaduct
913 16	Construction, Communication Equipment (Includes Antenna Towers)
913 19	Construction, Curb and Gutter (Includes Maintenance, Repair, and Removal)
913 23	Construction, Defense and Military Structure
913 27	Construction, Highway and Road
913 36	Construction, Parking Lot and Alley
913 39	Construction, Pipe Culvert
913 40	Construction, Pipeline
913 41	Construction, Power Line (Includes Installation, Maintenance, and Repair)
913 45	Construction, Sewer and Storm Drain
913 47	Construction, Sidewalk and Driveway (Includes Pedestrian and Handicap Ramps)
913 50	Construction, Street (Major and Residential)(Includes Reconstruction)
913 55	Construction, Tunnel
913 56	Construction, Utility/Underground Projects
913 57	Construction, Vaulted Sidewalk
913 58	Construction, Viaduct (Includes Reconstruction)
913 59	Construction and Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment Plant

Code	Description
913 60	Construction, Water System/Plants, Main and Service Line
913 61	Construction, Vertical, Concrete, Pour-In-Place, Form/Place/Finish
913 63	Lime Slurry Removal Services
913 64	Maintenance and Repair: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
913 65	Maintenance and Repair, Antenna Tower and other Communication Equipment
913 66	Maintenance and Repair, Bridges
913 67	Maintenance, Repair, and Operation of Drawbridges
913 68	Maintenance and Repair, Canal
913 69	Maintenance and Repair, Defense and Military Structure
913 71	Maintenance and Repair, Highway and Road (To include the removal of asphalt, concrete, bitumens, etc)
913 75	Maintenance and Repair, Parking Lot and Alley
913 77	Maintenance and Repair, Pipe Culvert
913 78	Maintenance and Repair, Pipeline (Includes Removal and Relocation)
913 81	Maintenance and Repair, Sewer and Storm Drain (Including Removal)
913 82	Maintenance and Repair, Sidewalk and Driveway (Including Removal)
913 84	Maintenance and Repair, Street (Major and Residential)
913 88	Maintenance and Repair, Tunnel
913 89	Maintenance and Repair, Utility/Underground Projects
913 90	Maintenance and Repair, Viaduct
913 91	Maintenance and Repair, Wastewater Treatment Plant
913 92	Maintenance and Repair, Water System, Main and Service Line
913 94	Paving/Resurfacing, Alley and Parking Lot
913 95	Paving/Resurfacing, Highway and Road
913 96	Paving/Resurfacing, Street (Major and Residential)
914 00	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, TRADE (NEW CONSTRUCTION)
914 27	Carpentry
914 30	Concrete
914 38	Electrical
914 44	Flooring
914 47	Glass and Glazing
914 50	Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)
914 53	Insulation
914 55	Masonry
914 58	Metal Work
914 61	Painting and Wallpapering
914 64	Plastering
914 65	Plastics
914 68	Plumbing

Code	Description
914 73	Roofing and Siding
914 79	Structural Steel
914 80	Stucco
914 83	Tile and Marble Work, All Types
914 84	Trade Services, Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
914 85	Welding
914 88	Wood
915 00	COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED SERVICES
915 01	Advertising Agency Services
915 02	Advertising (Notice of Bid Solicitation)
915 03	Advertising/Public Relations (Incl. Skywriting)
915 04	Advertising, Outdoor Billboard, etc.
915 05	Answering/Paging Services
915 06	Audio Production
915 07	Audio Recording
915 08	Audio Media Duplicating Services (Incl. Cassettes, CD Roms, Tapes, etc.)
915 09	Audio/Video Production Services Complete
915 11	Background Music Services (Incl. Messaging on Hold, etc.)
915 14	Broadcasting Services, Radio
915 15	Broadcasting Services, Television
915 22	Communications Marketing Services
915 23	Conference Coordinating and Planning Services
915 24	Cable Television Services (Includes Pay-Per-View Services)
915 25	Captioned Services for the Hearing Impaired (See 915-85 for Telecommunication Relay Services)
915 26	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Value Added Network (VAN) Services
915 27	Editorial Services
915 28	Electronic Information and Mailing Services
915 30	DVD Duplicating Services
915 36	Facsimile (Fax) Services
915 38	Film and Slide Processing, Duplicating and Touch Up Services
915 42	Film and Slide/Tape Production Services
915 44	Fulfillment (Incls. Data Processing, Packaging, Labeling and Mailing of Literature as a Package)
915 48	Graphic Arts Services (Not Printing)
915 49	High Volume, Telephone Call Answering Services (See 915-05 for Low Volume Services)
915 51	Information Highway Electronic Services (Internet, World Wide Web, etc.)
915 52	Journalistic Services (Includes Page Print Services)
915 58	Mailing Services (Incl .Addressing, Collating, Packaging, Sorting and Delivery)
915 59	Mail Services, Express

Code	Description
915 60	Magazine Distribution Services
915 64	Media Clippings, Outtakes, Critiques, Summaries, Legislative Bill Tracking Services, etc.(Incl. State, Local, Out-of-State and International)
915 68	Microfiche/Microfilming Services
915 69	Motion Picture Production and Distribution Services
915 70	Monitoring Services: Parolee, Patient, Convict, etc.
915 71	Newspaper and Publication Advertising
915 72	Photography (Not Including Aerial Photography)
915 73	Public Information Services (Incl. Press Releases)
915 74	Radio Commercial Production
915 75	Telephone Services, Cellular
915 76	Telephone Services Includes Installation, Moves, Changes, Adds, Programming, Removal, Training, etc. (To Include Pay Telephones)
915 77	Telephone Services, Long Distance and Local (Including 800, Telex and Watts Services)
915 78	Television Commercial Production
915 79	Telecommunication Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
915 80	Typing and Word Processing
915 81	Telegram/Telegraph Services
915 82	Video Production
915 83	Television Services, Satellite
915 84	Video Recording
915 85	Telecommunication Relay Services (Text Telephone (TTY); Text-To-Voice; Voice Carry Over (VCO); Hearing Carry Over (HCO); Speech-To-Speech Relay; Video Relay; Spanish Relay; 7-1-1 Access to TRS
915 90	Video Media Duplicating and Production Services (Including CD Roms, Tapes, etc.)
915 93	Voice Mail Services
915 95	Warning System Services, Citizen
915 96	Web Page Design and/or Management Services
915 97	Wiring Services, Data/Voice
918 00	CONSULTING SERVICES
918 03	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Consulting Services
918 04	Accounting/Auditing/Budget Consulting
918 06	Administrative Consulting
918 07	Advertising Consulting
918 09	Agricultural Consulting
918 10	Air Pollution Consulting
918 11	Anthropology Consulting
918 12	Analytical Studies and Surveys (Consulting)
918 13	Asbestos Consulting
918 14	Appraisals Consulting
918 15	Architectural Consulting
918 16	Archeological Consulting
918 17	Aviation Consulting

Code	Description
918 18	Boiler Chemistry Consulting
918 19	Buildings, Structures and Components Consulting
918 20	Business Consulting, Small
918 21	Business Consulting, Large
918 25	Compliance Consulting, American Disabilities Act (ADA)
918 26	Communications: Public Relations Consulting
918 27	Community Development Consulting
918 28	Computer Hardware Consulting
918 29	Computer Software Consulting
918 30	Computer Network Consulting
918 31	Construction Consulting
918 32	Consulting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
918 35	Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Consulting Including Technical Assistance
918 37	Economy Consulting
918 38	Education and Training Consulting
918 39	Elevator/Escalator/Moving Walks Consulting Services
918 40	Employee Benefits Consulting
918 41	Energy Conservation Consulting
918 42	Engineering Consulting
918 43	Environmental Consulting
918 45	Fashion Consulting Services
918 46	Feasibility Studies (Consulting)
918 49	Finance/Economics Consulting
918 52	Food Service Consulting
918 54	Furnishings Consulting
918 55	Geological Consulting and Study
918 58	Governmental Consulting
918 62	Horticultural Consulting
918 63	Housing Consulting
918 65	Human Relations Consulting
918 67	Human Services Consulting (To Include Mental Health Consulting Services)
918 69	Insurance Consulting
918 70	Inventory Consulting
918 72	Lakes, Rivers, and Other Waterway Management Consulting Services
918 73	Landscaping Consulting
918 74	Legal Consulting
918 75	Management Consulting
918 76	Marketing Consulting
918 77	Mail Consulting Services
918 78	Medical Consulting
918 79	Minority and Small Business Consulting
918 80	Moving/Relocation Consulting Service
918 81	Natural Disasters (Fire, Flood, Wind, Quakes) Consulting



Code	Description
918 83	Organizational Development Consulting
918 85	Personnel/Employment Consulting (Human Resources)
918 86	Public Art Consulting
918 87	Purchasing Consulting (Incl. Specification Development)
918 88	Quality Assurance/Control Consulting
918 89	Real Estate/Land Consulting (Including Land Survey Consulting)
918 90	Strategic Technology Planning and Consulting Services
918 91	Roofing Consultant
918 92	Urban Planning Consulting
918 93	Security/Safety Consulting
918 94	Traffic Consulting
918 95	Telecommunications Consulting
918 96	Transportation Consulting
918 97	Utilities: Gas, Water, Electric Consulting
920 00	DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER, PROGRAMMING, AND SOFTWARE SERVICES
920 02	Access Services, Data
920 03	Application Service Provider (ASP) (Web Based Hosted)
920 04	Applications Software (For Main Frame Systems)
920 07	Applications Software for Microcomputer Systems: Business, Mathematical/Statistical, Medical, Scientific, etc.
920 14	Applications Software (For Minicomputer Systems)
920 15	Assessment and Profiling Services of Software
920 16	Biometric Authentication System Software Services (Incl. Maint. And Repair)
920 18	Computer Aided Design Services
920 19	Computer Digitizing Services
920 20	Computer Output to Microfilm (COM) Processing Services
920 21	Data Entry Services
920 22	Data Preparation and Processing Services
920 23	Data Recovery Services
920 24	Data Conversion Services
920 25	Diskette, CD Rom, and Tape Duplicating Services
920 26	Desktop Publishing Services
920 27	E-Commerce Software Development Services
920 28	Emergency Back-up Services and Facilities for Data Processing
920 29	Facilities Management Services, Computer
920 30	Image Processing and Conversion Services
920 31	Installation of Computers, Peripherals, and Related Equipment (Including Software)
920 32	Intelligent Transportation System Software (To Include Design, Development, and Maintenance Services)
920 33	Mapping Services, Digitized, Cartography (See 962-52 for Standard Mapping Services)

Code	Description
920 34	Media Conversion Services
920 35	Modification of Existing Equipment (Including Cost of Parts)
920 37	Networking Services (Including Installation, Security, and Maintenance )
920 38	Optical Scanning Services
920 39	Processing System Services, Data (Not Otherwise Classified)
920 40	Programming Services, Computer
920 41	Retrieval Services, Information
920 42	Recertification/Rehabilitation of Magnetic Media (Disk Packs, Tapes, etc.)
920 43	Recharging and Remanufacturing of Printer and Fax Cartridges
920 44	Risk Management for Software Development
920 45	Software Maintenance/Support
920 46	Software Updating Services
920 47	Support Services, Computer (Includes Computer Warranties)
920 48	Storage Services, Data Media
920 49	Systems/Executive Software, Main Frame
920 50	Shredding Services, Computer Components and Peripherals
920 56	Systems/Executive Software, Microcomputer
920 63	Systems/Executive Software, Minicomputer
920 64	System Implementation and Engineering Services
920 65	System Requirements Quality Assurance Review
920 77	Teleprocessing Via Proprietary Data Bases
920 84	Teleprocessing, Business (Timesharing)
920 90	Teleprocessing, Scientific, Industrial, Medical, etc. - Timesharing
920 91	Training, Computer Based (Software Supported)
920 94	Word Processing Software, Main Frame
920 95	Word Processing Software, Microcomputer
920 96	Word Processing Software, Minicomputer
924 00	EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING SERVICES
924 05	Advisory Services, Educational
924 16	Course Development Services, Instructional/Training
924 18	Educational Services, Alternative
924 19	Educational Research Services
924 20	Examination and Testing
924 25	For Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
924 35	In-Service Training (For Employees)
924 40	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Technical)
924 41	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Non-Technical)
924 42	Instructors, Classes for the Public
924 60	Not-For-Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
924 64	Partnering Workshop Facilitation Services

Code	Description
924 71	School Operation and Management Services
924 74	Special Education
924 76	Student Activities Services
924 77	Teacher Certification Services
924 78	Teaching and Instruction Services (Including Elementary and Secondary Education, Higher Education and Adult Education)
924 80	Tutoring
924 86	Vocational Training, All Types (Including Vocational Rehabilitation and Technical Education)
925 00	ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
925 03	Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering
925 04	Agricultural Engineering
925 07	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Engineering
925 08	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Nav aids) - Engineering
925 11	Biomedical/Engineering
925 15	Chemical Processing and Storage/Engineering
925 17	Civil Engineering
925 19	Concrete Engineering
925 20	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze/Engineering
925 21	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis/Engineering
925 22	Control Systems Engineering
925 23	Dam Engineering
925 24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities)/Engineering
925 28	Drainage Engineering
925 30	Earthquake-Seismic Engineering
925 31	Electrical Engineering (Incl. Cogeneration Design Services)
925 32	Electronic Engineering
925 33	Engineer Services, Professional
925 34	Energy Management Engineering
925 35	Environmental Engineering
925 36	Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
925 37	Facilities Design Services, Engineering
925 38	Field Engineering
925 39	Fire Protection Engineering
925 40	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Engineering
925 41	Forensic Engineering
925 42	Foundation Engineering
925 43	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) Engineering
925 44	General Construction: Management, Scheduling, Cost Estimation - Engineering
925 45	Geological Engineering
925 46	Geotechnical Engineering
925 48	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Engineering

Code	Description
925 49	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering
925 50	Hydroelectric Engineering
925 51	Hazardous Waste Engineering Services (Incl. Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies for Waste Sites)
925 53	Industrial Engineering
925 55	Inspecting, General/Engineering
925 56	Inspecting, Structural/Engineering
925 57	Instrumentation/Engineering
925 58	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control/Engineering
925 61	Land Development and Planning/Engineering
925 65	Machine Design/Engineering
925 66	Manufacturing Engineering
925 67	Mechanical Engineering
925 68	Metallurgical Engineering
925 69	Mining and Minerology/Engineering
925 70	Municipal Engineering
925 72	Nuclear Engineering
925 73	Ocean Engineering Services
925 74	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)/Engineering
925 77	Pollution Control Engineering
925 78	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Engineering
925 79	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail/Engineering
925 80	Rate Engineering
925 83	Sanitary Engineering
925 84	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection/Engineering
925 86	Surveyor Services, Land
925 87	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal/Engineering
925 88	Structural Engineering
925 89	Telephone Systems/Engineering
925 91	Video Design and Engineering Services
925 92	Value Engineering and Value Analysis Services, Professional
925 93	Traffic and Transportation Engineering
925 94	Tunnels and Subways/Engineering
925 95	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric)/Engineering
925 96	Waste Water Treatment Engineering
925 97	Water Supply, Treatment, and Distribution/Engineering
926 00	ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECOLOGICAL SERVICES
926 14	Air Pollution Control Services (Including Data Collection Research and Development, etc.)
926 15	Air Quality Monitoring Services
926 23	Auditing Services, Environmental

Code	Description
926 29	Contaminated Groundwater Services (Including Discharge Pipe Installation)
926 30	Contaminated Soil Services
926 40	Ecological Services
926 41	Ecosystems Development, Management and Protection Services
926 42	Environmental Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
926 43	Gas Analysis Services
926 45	Hazardous Material and Waste Services (Including Emergency Response and Nuclear Wastes)
926 49	Hydraulic Push Probe (Geoprobe) Services
926 52	Impact Studies, Environmental
926 53	Industrial Hygiene Testing Services
926 54	Investigation Services, Pollution
926 58	Lead and Asbestos Inspection Services
926 62	Noise Testing Services
926 65	Oil and Petroleum Spill Services (Including Removal of Used Petroleum Products)
926 66	Oil/Water Separator Inspection and Testing Services
926 70	Permitting Services, Environmental
926 72	Planning and Advisory Services, Environmental
926 75	Radiation Dosimeter Services
926 76	Radioactive Waste Disposal Services
926 77	Recycling Services
926 78	Remediation Services, Environmental (Including Rehabilitation Services Hazardous Waste and Mold Remediation)
926 82	Safety Services, Environmental
926 83	Site Assessment, Environmental
926 84	Soil Pollution Services
926 85	Soil, Soil Vapor, and Groundwater Sampling and Analysis (Including Disposal)
926 88	Storm Water Discharge Testing Services
926 90	Subsurface Testing, Environmental
926 91	Tank Testing and Disposal Services, Storage (Including Underground Types)
926 93	Testing and Monitoring Services for Air, Gas, and Water
926 94	Water Pollution Services
926 95	Water/Wastewater Conservation Services
926 96	Wetland Delineations (Incl. Assessments)
928 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, TRANSIT BUSES AND OTHER VEHICLES
928 04	Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
928 10	Alignment and Wheel Balancing (Including Front-End Repair)

Code	Description
928 12	Ambulance and Rescue Vehicles Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Major Components and Accessory Items)
928 15	Automobile and Other Passenger Vehicles Maint. and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
928 19	Body and Frame Work (Including Undercoating)
928 23	Brake Maintenance and Repair
928 24	Buses, School and Mass Transit, Maintenance and Repair
928 27	Communications Systems Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Including Installation and Removal Services)
928 29	Conversion of Gasoline Fuel Systems to Alternative Fuel Systems Including Maintenance and Repair Services
928 30	Cooling, Heating, and Ventilating System (A/C System, Hoses, Water Pump, Radiator, Heater and Accessories, Ventilation, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 33	Customizing Services, Vehicle (Including Armoring of Vehicles; Handicapped and Van Conversions, etc.)
928 35	Drive Train (Clutch Assembly, Flywheel, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 38	Electrical (Alternator/Generator, Battery, Ignition System, Lights, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 40	Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair
928 44	Fuel System Maintenance and Repair
928 45	Fueling Services, Mobile (Vehicle)
928 46	Glass Replacement and Repair Services, Windshield and Window (Auto), (Including Window Tinting Services)
928 47	General Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Not Otherwise Classified), to Include Oil Changes, Lubrication, Guaranteed Maintenance Programs, etc. (See 928-88 for Tune-Ups)
928 49	Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 51	License Identification System (Vehicle), Maintenance and Repair
928 54	Machine Shop Services, Automotive Type (See 929-48 for Industrial Type)
928 55	Motor Homes and Recreational Vehicles Maintenance and Repair
928 56	Oil Collection Services, Waste
928 57	Painting, Vehicle
928 58	Parts Washing Services
928 60	Power Plant (Engine, Belts, Heads, Intake, Rebuilding, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 64	Reconditioning/Refurbishing Vehicles
928 65	Retrofitting Vehicles to Reduce Emissions and Improve Air Quality (A complete service incl. Parts where necessary to meet specs)

Code	Description
928 67	Road Services, Vehicle (Includes Mobile Repair Services)
928 76	Suspension (Axles, Springs, Steering, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928 82	Tire and Tube Mounting, Repair, Retreading, and Rotation (Including Tire Foam Filling Services)
928 84	Trailer Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
928 85	Transmission (Main, Transfer Case, Chain and Final Drives) Maintenance and Repair
928 86	Truck and Van Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
928 87	Truck Maintenance and Repair, Heavy
928 88	Tune-ups
928 91	Upholstery Maintenance and Repair
928 92	Vehicle Inspection and Testing Services (Emissions, etc.)
928 93	Washing, Waxing, Polishing, Steam Cleaning, Disinfecting, etc.
928 94	Wheel Maintenance and Repair
928 95	Welding Services, Automotive Transportation
929 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION, HEAVY INDUSTRIAL, MATERIAL HANDLING, AND ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT
929 04	Agricultural Implements, Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
929 12	Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, etc. Maintenance and Repair
929 13	Asphalt Heaters Maintenance and Repair
929 14	Asphalt Pavers Maintenance and Repair
929 15	Asphalt Scarifiers, Milling Machines, Scrapers, etc., Maintenance and Repair
929 17	Automotive Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 24	Car Wash Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 29	Concrete Equipment: Buckets, Screeding Machines, Curbers, Finishers, etc., Maintenance and Repair
929 30	Concrete Mixers, Maintenance and Repair
929 31	Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
929 32	Concrete and Asphalt Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
929 33	Cranes: Backhoe, Dragline, Clamshell, etc., Maintenance and Repair
929 35	Earth Handling, Grading, Moving, and Packing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 41	Engines And Motors, Industrial, Maintenance and Repair
929 43	Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair

Code	Description
929 44	Hydraulic Tools, Maintenance and Repair
929 47	Lifts and Hoists, Maintenance and Repair
929 48	Machine Shop and Fabricating Services, Industrial (See 928-54 for Automotive Type)
929 50	Machinery and Heavy Hardware (Not Lawn Equipment) Maintenance and Repair
929 58	Material Handling Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 60	Motor and Engine Maintenance and Repair, Small Gasoline
929 61	Motor Rewinding and Repairing, Electric
929 62	Motorcycles, Bicycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters (Including Golf Carts), Maintenance and Repair
929 63	Oil Field Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 64	Pneumatic Tools, Maintenance and Repair
929 65	Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment, Maintenance and Repair
929 66	Refuse/Garbage Collection/Dumping Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 67	Painting Services, Road and Heavy Industrial Equipment
929 68	Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
929 69	Scales, incl. Weigh-In-Motion Type (See 938-79 for Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types), Maintenance and Repair
929 70	Snow Plow and Blower Maintenance and Repair
929 71	Snow Melter Maintenance and Repair
929 74	Tanks: Mobile, Portable, Stationary, Storage, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Includes Relining)
929 75	Taxiway and Runway Maintenance and Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
929 76	Spreaders (Salt and Sand), Maintenance and Repair
929 79	Sweepers, Street, Maintenance and Repair
929 85	Tractors, Industrial: Bulldozers, Crawlers, Wheel Type, Maintenance and Repair
929 95	Welding Services, Agricultural, Heavy Industrial and Similar Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
931 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR APPLIANCE, ATHLETIC, CAFETERIA, FURNITURE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND SEWING EQUIPMENT
931 05	Amusement Park Ride Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 07	Appliances and Equipment, Household, (Not Laundry or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair
931 11	Athletic and Sporting Goods Equipment and Accessories (Shoulder Pads, etc.), Maintenance and Repair
931 16	Bakery Equipment Maintenance and Repair



Code	Description
931 19	Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 21	Bedding, All Types, Maintenance and Repair
931 23	Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 30	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair
931 32	Camping and Outdoor Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 36	Dairy Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 40	Food Processing and Canning Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 43	Furnishings Maintenance and Repair (All Kinds)
931 44	Furniture, Not Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
931 45	Furniture Installation and Reconfiguration Services (Including Systems Furniture)
931 46	Furniture, Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
931 53	Lighting Fixtures Maintenance and Repair
931 58	Musical Instruments, Maintenance and Repair
931 65	Park, Playground, and Swimming Pool Equipment Maintenance and Repair
931 72	Sewing Room and Textile Machinery Maintenance and Repair
931 75	Skating Rink Equipment, Roller and Ice, Maintenance and Repair
931 88	Vending Machine Maintenance and Repair
934 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, PLUMBING, AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT
934 14	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 29	Floor Maintenance Machines, Floor Covering Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 37	Irrigation Systems Maintenance and Repair
934 39	Janitorial Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 42	Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair
934 43	Laundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Household
934 46	Lawn Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 58	Painting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 62	Pipe and Pipe Fittings Maintenance and Repair
934 64	Plumbing Equipment and Fixtures, Maintenance and Repair
934 77	Spraying Equipment Maintenance and Repair
934 84	Toilets, Portable, Maintenance and Repair (Including Servicing)

Code	Description
936 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR GENERAL EQUIPMENT
936 06	Awards, Trophies, Collectibles, etc. Maintenance and Repair
936 07	Atomic and Nuclear Energy Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 08	Air Compressors and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair
936 09	Alarm Equipment Maintenance/Repair (Fire, etc.)
936 10	Bank Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. ATM Machines)
936 11	Bird Cage and Aquarium Maintenance and Repair
936 18	Clothing Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Uniforms)
936 19	Containers: Barrels, Drums, etc., Maintenance and Repair
936 20	Cemetery Maintenance Services
936 21	Craft Equipment, All Types, Maintenance and Repair
936 23	Door Automatic Operator Installation, Maintenance and Repair
936 25	Electrical Equipment (Except Cable and Wires, and Lighting Fixtures) Maintenance and Repair
936 27	Emergency Warning Systems Maintenance and Repair (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Equipment)
936 28	Energy Collecting Equipment and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
936 29	Facility Energy Management Systems Maintenance and Repair
936 30	Fare Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 31	Foundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 32	Fire Fighting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 33	Fire Protection Equipment and Systems Including Fire Hydrants, Fire Sprinkler Systems, Smoke Detectors, Jaws of Life, Fire Protection Material Treatment, etc. Maintenance and Repair
936 34	Fire Extinguisher Maintenance (Including Recharging) and Repair
936 35	Foundry Machine Shop Work
936 36	Furniture, School (Including Student Lockers), Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstery)
936 37	Gates, Electric (Card Reader, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
936 38	Glass and Glazing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 39	Generators, Portable and Stationary, Including Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
936 40	Hand Tools, Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair (Including Electrical and Hydraulic)
936 41	Hand Tools, Non-Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair

Code	Description
936 42	Gunsmith Services
936 43	Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Items Maintenance and Repair
936 45	Hearing Devices (Aids, Auditory Training Equipment, etc.)
936 48	Industrial Equipment (Not Construction and Repair, or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair
936 49	Intelligent Transportation Systems Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 50	Jewelry, Badges, Nameplates, etc. Maintenance and Repair
936 51	Leather Working Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 52	Luggage, Handbags, Purses Maintenance and Repair
936 53	Parking Equipment Maintenance and Repair (See 936-37 for Parking Gates)
936 54	Pipeline Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 55	Plastics Forming and Molding Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 57	Police Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 58	Poultry Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 60	Printing Plant and Bindery Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Graphic Arts Equipment)
936 62	Pumps and Pump Accessories Maintenance and Repair
936 63	Pumps, Vertical, Maintenance and Repair
936 64	Purification and Filtering Devices Maintenance and Repair
936 67	Refrigeration Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 69	Rifle Range Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 70	Roofing Equipment and Machinery Maintenance and Repair
936 71	Scaffolding Maintenance and Repair
936 72	School Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Resurfacing Slate Blackboards)
936 73	Security and Access Systems Maintenance and Repair
936 74	Signs, Message Centers, Scoreboards, etc. (Including Sign Making Equipment), Maintenance and Repair (See 968-81 for Traffic Sign Maint.)
936 75	Stockman Equipment and Tool Maintenance and Repair
936 76	Stone, Rock, and Ceramic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 77	Substation/High Voltage (Electrical) Maintenance and Repair
936 78	Tarpaulins, Tents, and Canvas Items, Maintenance and Repair
936 79	Storage Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 80	Theatrical Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 82	Tool Maintenance and Repair, Electric
936 83	Toll Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Code	Description
936 84	Towers, Radio/Radar, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Including Painting)
936 85	Traffic Counting Devices, Maintenance and Repair
936 86	Traffic Control Devices, Maintenance and Repair
936 87	Transformer (High Voltage) Maintenance and Repair
936 88	Upholstery and Drapery Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Cleaning)
936 89	Venetian Blinds Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Cleaning Services)
936 90	Voting Machine Maintenance and Repair
936 91	Water Supply and Sewage Treatment Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 92	Wagering and Gambling Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 93	Weapon Maintenance and Repair
936 94	Weather Forecasting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936 95	Welding Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT
938 17	Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instruments and Supplies Maintenance and Repair
938 18	CPR Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including CPR Manikins)
938 24	Dental Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 31	Engineering and Surveying Equipment Maintenance and Repair; Drawing Instruments, etc. (Including Photogrammetry Equipment)
938 38	First Aid and Safety Equipment (Except Nuclear and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
938 41	Forensic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 45	Furniture, Hospital, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
938 46	Furniture, Laboratory, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
938 50	Gas Equipment (Hospital, Laboratory, and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
938 56	Hospital and Medical Equipment, General, Maintenance and Repair
938 57	Hospital and Medical Equipment, Invalid, Maintenance and Repair
938 59	Instrument Maintenance and Repair (Measuring, Observing and Testing)
938 62	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical

Code	Description
938 63	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories: Specialized, Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, etc., Maintenance and Repair
938 74	Optical Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 76	Pollution Control Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 78	Respiratory Equipment (Including Air Tanks, Breathers, Masks, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
938 79	Scales and Weighing Apparatus Maintenance and Repair (For Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types Only)
938 81	Scientific Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938 82	Semiconductor Devices and Components Maintenance and Repair
938 85	Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines, Maintenance and Repair
938 90	Veterinary Equipment and Accessories (Including Cages and Kennels), Maintenance and Repair
938 95	X-Ray Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR COMPUTERS, OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND RADIO/TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
939 06	Audio-Visual Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 15	Calculating Machine (Not Computer) Maintenance and Repair
939 18	Clocks, Timers, Watches, and Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including Programming Timers, etc.)
939 21	Computers, Data Processing Equipment and Accessories (Not Word Processing Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
939 24	Coolers, Drinking Water, Maintenance and Repair
939 27	Copy Machine Maintenance and Repair
939 35	Dictating Machine Maintenance and Repair
939 37	Electronic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 42	Intercom Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 48	Library Machines and Supplies, Maintenance and Repair
939 52	Mailing Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 54	Microfilm and Microfiche Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 55	Multi-Function Office Machine Maintenance and Repair
939 59	Office Equipment, Filing Systems, etc., Maintenance and Repair
939 60	Office Machines and Mechanical Aids, Small, Maintenance and Repair
939 66	Photographic Equipment (Not Including Graphic Arts, Microfilm, and X-Ray) Maintenance and Repair

Code	Description
939 72	Radio/Telecommunications/Telephone Equipment (Including 911 Systems and Facsimile Transceivers) Maintenance and Repair
939 73	Radio, Television, and Electronic Testing, Measuring, and Analyzing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 76	Satellite Systems Maintenance and Repair
939 77	Sound Equipment (Including Microphones, Speakers, Recording Equipment, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
939 84	Television Equipment and Accessories (Including Video and Closed Circuit Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
939 87	Typewriter Maintenance and Repair
939 91	Visual Education Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939 94	Word Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
940 00	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONSTRUCTION, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR RAILROADS
940 25	Cargo Transport Services, Rail
940 29	Construction, Elevated Transit Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940 31	Construction, Rail Station/Shop (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940 33	Construction, Subway and Subway Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940 34	Construction, Transit Facility, Other (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940 50	Passenger Transportation Services, Railroad
940 54	Power Supply Installation, Electric
940 55	Power Supply Maintenance and Repair, Electric
940 61	Rail Car Maintenance and Repair
940 63	Rail Grinding
940 65	Railroad Construction at Street Intersection (Including Maintenance and Repair)
940 67	Railroad Switching and Terminal Services
940 75	Signal System Installation
940 76	Signal System Maintenance and Repair
940 85	Tower Construction
940 86	Tower Maintenance and Repair
940 88	Track Construction and Inspection
940 89	Track Maintenance and Repair
940 90	Tram Construction and Maintenance Services
940 92	Weed/Brush Control Services
941 00	EQUIPMENT MAINT, REPAIR, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION EQUIP.
941 16	Babbiting Services, Industrial Bearing
941 21	Blade Maintenance and Repair, Electric Power Generator

Code	Description
941 25	Boiler Maintenance and Repair, Steam (Including Testing Services - See 941-56 for Hydrostatic Testing)
941 27	Burner Maintenance and Repair
941 30	Cathodic Protection Services
941 34	Circuit Breaker Services, Air
941 39	Digital and Analog Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
941 45	Gas Chromatograph Systems Maintenance and Repair
941 51	Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Repair
941 52	Heating Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Steam
941 55	HVAC Systems Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
941 56	Hydrostatic Testing Services, Boiler
941 59	Inspection/Examination Services, Non-Destructive (Ultrasonic Testing, Dye Penetrant Testing, Radiography, etc.)
941 63	Monitoring Services, Power Generation
941 64	Motor Maintenance and Repair, Vertical
941 69	Pipeline Pressure Flushing Services
941 72	Power Generating and Transmitting Control System Maintenance and Repair Services
941 73	Power Plant Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
941 77	Refractory Services
941 82	Teflon Coating and Lining Services
941 85	Tube Pressure Testing Services
941 87	Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Gas
941 88	Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Steam
941 91	Valve Maintenance and Repair (Control, Fuel Modulation, etc.)
944 00	FARMING AND RANCHING SERVICES, ANIMAL AND CROP
944 19	Animal Farming and Ranching Services
944 26	Bean and Pea Farming
944 31	Citrus Fruit Farming
944 34	Corn Farming
944 36	Cotton Farming
944 38	Crop Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
944 42	Fruit and Tree Nut Farming (Not Citrus)
944 45	Grain Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
944 48	Hay Farming
944 54	Miscellaneous Farming Services
944 57	Oilseed and Grain Farming
944 60	Peanut Farming
944 64	Potato Farming
944 67	Poultry Farming
944 71	Ranching Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
944 72	Rice Farming
944 76	Soybean Farming

Code	Description
944 79	Sugarcane Farming
944 85	Tobacco Farming
944 89	Vegetable and Melon Farming
944 93	Wheat Farming
945 00	FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING, GAME PROPAGATION, AND RELATED SERVICES
945 14	Aquaculture: Cultivation of Fish and Shellfish
945 31	Commercial Fishing Services for Finfish
945 32	Commercial Fishing Services for Shellfish
945 33	Commercial Fishing Services for Misc. Marine Products
945 42	Fish and Marine Life Hatching and Processing Services
945 45	Game Propagation Services
945 49	Hunting and Trapping Services
945 55	Maintenance and Repair, Fishing Equipment
945 56	Maintenance and Repair, Hunting Equipment
945 57	Maintenance and Repair, Trapping Equipment
945 63	Processing Services, Wild Game (Fowl, Deer, Elk, etc.)
945 80	Taxidermy Services
945 85	Trawling Services
945 92	Whaling Services
946 00	FINANCIAL SERVICES
946 10	Accounting and Billing Services (Including Payroll Services, 3rd Party Reimbursement for Medicare, Medicaid, Private Insurance, etc)
946 11	Accounting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946 12	Actuarial Services and Retirement Planning
946 14	Appraisal Services, Antique
946 15	Appraisal Services, Real Estate
946 16	Appraisal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946 17	Appraisal Services, Art
946 20	Auditing
946 22	Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) Services
946 25	Banking Services
946 29	Cash Management Services (Incl. Budgeting Services)
946 30	Cash/Securities and Bonding Services
946 31	Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Services
946 33	Collection Services, Financial Debt
946 35	Credit Card, Charge Card Services
946 36	Credit Investigation and Reporting
946 38	Custom Brokerage Services (Incl. Stock and Bonds)
946 45	Employee Benefit Funds
946 46	Escrow and Title Services
946 48	Financial Advisor
946 49	Financial Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946 50	Fund Raising Services
946 54	Installment Purchase/Lease Purchase Financing and Lease With Option to Purchase Financing
946 55	Inventory Services



Code	Description
946 56	Investment Management Services
946 60	Loan Administration
946 64	Mortgage Banking Services
946 66	Monetary Systems (Incl. Analysis, Liquidity, Policy, etc.)
946 67	Notary Public Services
946 70	Payment Card Services
946 77	Statistical Services
946 82	Tax Services (Including Tax Preparation, Advisory Services, etc.)
946 85	Trusts, Estates and Agency Accounts
947 00	FORESTRY SERVICES
947 32	Conservation Services, Forest
947 41	Firefighting Services, Forestry
947 43	Forest Nursery and Gathering Services
947 45	Forestry Economic and Marketing Services (Including Forestry Resources Services)
947 52	Harvesting Services, Forest
947 56	Logging Services
947 62	Maintenance and Repair, Forestry Equipment
947 81	Timber Production Services
947 84	Tree Farm Operation and Management Services
948 00	HEALTH RELATED SERVICES (FOR HUMAN SERVICES SEE CLASS 952)
948 07	Administration Services, Health
948 12	Ambulance Services, Non-emergency (See 990-37 for Emergency Ambulance Services)
948 15	Audiology Services (Including Hearing Aid Services)
948 26	Cytology Screening Services
948 27	Dental Laboratory Services
948 28	Dental Services
948 29	Dental Prosthetic Manufacturing Services
948 32	Dietician Services
948 33	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Non-Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
948 34	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
948 36	Exercise Program Services
948 37	Experimental Medical Services
948 44	Health Physics Services
948 46	Hospital Services, Inpatient and Outpatient
948 47	Health Care Center Services
948 48	Health Care Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
948 49	Hygiene Services, Industrial
948 52	Infant Mortality Reduction Initiative
948 53	Laser Light and Electro Stimulation Services (Includes Acupuncture Services)
948 54	Massage Services

Code	Description
948 55	Medical and Laboratory Services (Non-Physician)
948 64	Nursing Services
948 65	Nursing Home Services
948 68	Optician/Optomertical Services (Non-Physician)
948 71	Physician Credentialing Services
948 72	Pharmaceutical Services
948 73	Physical Fitness Programs
948 74	Professional Medical Services (Including Physicians, Pharmacists, and All Specialties)
948 75	Prosthetic Manufacturing Services (Other Than Dental)
948 76	Psychologists/Psychological and Psychiatric Services (Including Behavioral Management Services)
948 80	Radiation Control and Leak Detection Services
948 81	Radiation Therapy Treatment Services
948 82	Research and Science Services, Medical
948 85	Sanitary Napkin Disposal Services
948 86	Therapy and Rehabilitation Services
948 87	Telemedical Professional Services
948 92	Vaccination Program Services
948 93	Waste Disposal Services, Medical
948 97	X-Ray Services (Incl. Dental)
952 00	HUMAN SERVICES
952 05	Alcohol and Drug Detoxification (Incl. Rehabilitation)
952 06	Alcohol and Drug Prevention
952 07	Alcohol and Drug Testing Services
952 08	Assisted Living Services
952 09	Autopsy and Other Coroner Type Services
952 10	Barber/Beautician Services
952 11	Babysitting or Nanny Services
952 12	Bioethical Services
952 13	Big Brother, Big Sister, and Similar Type Program Services
952 14	Cemetery Services (Including Operation, Management, and Maintenance)
952 15	Case Management
952 16	Chaplain/Minister Services
952 17	Child Abuse: Identification, Treatment, and Prevention (Including Sexual Abuse)
952 18	Child Care Services (Incl. the Food Program)
952 19	Community Garden Program
952 20	Correctional
952 21	Counseling
952 22	Community Service Campaigns (Anti-Litter Programs, etc.)
952 23	Court Intervention Services
952 24	Cultural Administration and Promotion Services
952 25	Day Care (Preschool)
952 26	Day Care (Adult)

Code	Description
952 28	Day Care Training Consortium
952 29	Dating and Escort Services
952 30	Delivered Meals (Including Shelf Stable Meals and Congregate Meals)
952 31	Discrimination Investigation
952 32	Domicile
952 35	Elder Abuse Prevention Services
952 36	Emergency Food
952 37	Emergency Shelter
952 38	Employee Assistance Programs (Including Unemployment Compensation Administration Services)
952 39	Employment Generating Activities
952 40	Elderly Assistance Services
952 41	Face and Body Beauty Treatment Services
952 42	Family Planning
952 43	Family and Social Services (Including Shopping and Buying Services)
952 44	Fire Fighting and Prevention Services (For Buildings, Homes, etc.; See 990-43 for Oil and Gas Well Fires)
952 45	Food Stamps/Coupons
952 47	Foster Home and Adoption Services
952 48	Genetic Parentage Testing Services (DNA)
952 49	Halfway Housing
952 51	Head Start Program
952 53	Home Management
952 54	Homemaker
952 55	Homelessness Prevention Services
952 56	Housekeeping Services
952 57	Human Population Census Services
952 58	Human Resources Development Services
952 59	Human Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
952 60	Job Search Workshop
952 61	Law Enforcement - Community Relations Services (Incl. Victim Notification Services)
952 62	Mental Health Services: Vocational, Residential, Etc.
952 64	Mortuary and Funeral (Including Crematory Services)
952 65	Musical Awareness Services
952 67	Parenting Intervention
952 68	Personal Care Services
952 71	Rape and Sexual Assault Prevention
952 72	Reading Services for the Blind
952 74	Referral Services
952 75	Refugee Assistance
952 76	Respite Care
952 77	Research and Evaluation, Human Services (Including Productivity Audits)
952 78	Safe Housing
952 80	Senior Aides Program

Code	Description
952 81	Slum Redevelopment Services
952 83	Summer Youth Program
952 84	Supplemental Food Services
952 85	Support Services
952 88	Teenage Pregnancy Services
952 90	Training and Instruction (For Clients, Not Staff)
952 91	Transitional Domicile
952 92	Transitional Living
952 93	Try-out Employment
952 94	Transportation Services For the Elderly, Handicapped, Incapacitated, Prisoners, Juries, etc.
952 95	Youth Care Services
952 96	Urban and Regional Development Services
953 00	INSURANCE AND INSURANCE SERVICES ( ALL TYPES)
953 06	Accident
953 13	Aviation
953 22	Boiler
953 27	Claims Processing Services
953 30	Collision, Automotive
953 33	Comprehensive, Automotive
953 34	Crime
953 37	Disability
953 41	Fidelity and Surety
953 43	Fire
953 45	Flood
953 48	Health/Hospitalization (Including Dental and Visual Insurance)
953 51	Inland Marine
953 52	Insurance and Insurance Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
953 54	Liability, Automotive
953 56	Liability, General
953 58	Liability, Professional
953 60	Liability, Public Official/Government
953 63	Life
953 66	Malpractice, General
953 68	Malpractice, Legal
953 70	Malpractice, Medical
953 77	Property and Casualty
953 78	Receiver Services, Special Deputy (Insurance)
953 79	Reinsurance Services
953 80	Retirement Benefit Plan Insurance
953 83	Sports
953 87	Title
953 91	Unemployment Insurance
953 92	Worker's Compensation
954 00	LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES

Code	Description
954 03	Cloth Towel Service
954 05	Laundry and Linen Service
954 10	Mop Cleaning Service
954 20	Dry Cleaning Service
954 70	Shop Towels, Shop Aprons, Floor Mats, etc. Cleaning Services
956 00	LIBRARY SERVICES (INCL. RESEARCH AND SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES)
956 05	Business Research Services
956 10	Cataloging Services
956 30	Historical Studies and Services
956 35	Internet Database Subscriptions
956 38	Library Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
956 40	Magazine Subscriptions
956 45	Microfilm Subscriptions
956 49	Newsletter Subscriptions
956 50	Newspaper Subscriptions
956 58	Professional Document and Publication Subscriptions (Legal, Medical, etc.).
956 60	Professional Journal Subscriptions
956 70	Research Services (Other Than Business)
956 75	Scientific Research Services
956 80	Talking Books, Cassettes, etc. (For the Vision Impaired)
956 85	Training Material Subscriptions
958 00	MANAGEMENT SERVICES
958 02	Agricultural Management Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
958 03	Airport Management Services
958 05	Asset Management Services
958 12	Bio-Solids Management Services
958 14	Border Security Management and Operation Services
958 15	Building and Facilities Management Services
958 16	Business Management Services
958 20	Cemetery Management Services
958 22	Child Care Center Management and Operation Services
958 23	Computer Management Services
958 25	Conservation/Resource Management Services
958 26	Construction Management Services
958 28	Corrections Management Services
958 30	Crop Management Services (Including Production, Protection, etc.)
958 36	Exhibition/Exposition Management Services
958 38	Farm Management Services (Including Dairy, Pasture and Range Management)
958 39	Financial Management Services
958 40	Fishery Management Services (Including Data Collection, Research and Experimentation, Resources Protection, etc.)

Code	Description
958 41	Fleet Management Services
958 44	Food Management Services (Incl. Hygiene, Contamination, Preservation, Research, etc.)
958 45	Forestry Management Services (Including Inventory, Monitoring, Extension, Pest Control, etc.)
958 47	Freight Management Services
958 50	Fuel Management Services
958 56	Health Care Management Services (Including Managed Care Services)
958 57	Housekeeping Management Services
958 58	Hospital Management Services
958 59	Industrial Management Services
958 60	Incentive Management Program Services (Safety, etc.)
958 61	Insurance and Risk Management Services
958 62	Irrigation System Management Services
958 63	Janitorial Management Services
958 64	Laundry Management Services
958 65	Livestock Management and Industry Services
958 66	Lottery Management Services
958 67	Mental Health/Retardation Management Services (Incl. Operations, Facilities Maintenance, Nursing, Food Service, etc. 24/7)
958 68	Support Services, Management
958 70	Outsourcing Services for Management, Operation, etc. (Purchasing, etc.)
958 71	Orchard and Vineyard Management Services
958 72	Parking Management Services (Incl. Operations, Admissions, and Supervision)
958 74	Personnel Management Services
958 76	Pipeline Management Services
958 77	Project Management Services
958 78	Property Management Services
958 81	Racing Management Services
958 82	Records Management Services (Including Document Management Services which also includes Technology Integration)
958 83	Real Estate Management Services (To include Listing and Sales Services)
958 85	Soil and Land Management Services (Including Testing, Protection, Preparation, Planning, etc.)
958 87	Storage Tank Management Services
958 88	Supply Chain Management Services
958 89	Telecommunications Management Services
958 90	Traffic Safety Program Management Services
958 91	Transit Management Services
958 92	Travel Management Services
958 93	Toll Management and Operations Services
958 94	Warehouse Management Services

Code	Description
958 95	Utility Management Services
958 96	Waste Management Services
958 97	Wildlife/Fish Management Services (Including Endangered Species and Wildlife Census)
959 00	MARINE CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED SERVICES; MARINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
959 17	Aquatic Planting and Harvesting Services
959 22	Barge Maintenance and Repair
959 24	Boats and Motors Maintenance and Repair
959 26	Breakwater Construction, Maintenance, and Repair
959 29	Buoys and Light Services Including Maintenance and Repair (Including Lighthouses, etc.)
959 30	Cargo Handling Services, Marine
959 31	Cargo Transport Services, Marine (Incl. Air-Ocean, Ocean-Rail, Ocean-Truck Intermodal Cargo Services)
959 34	Construction Services: Boats, Barges, Ferries, Ships, etc.
959 35	Construction Services, General (Marine)
959 36	Crane Maintenance and Repair, Marine
959 39	Dam and Levee Construction, Maintenance, Management and Repair
959 42	Docking and Stevedoring Services
959 43	Drawbridge Operations Services
959 44	Electronic and Communication Equipment Services (Including Installation, Maintenance and Repair)
959 46	Ferry Maintenance and Repair
959 50	Marina Services
959 51	Marine Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
959 52	Marine Life Services
959 53	Marine Survey Services (Including Sonar Radar, Location/Recovery of Sunken Objects, etc.)
959 56	Passenger Transportation Services, Ship or Ferry
959 59	Port and Harbor Operation Services
959 64	Reef Services, Artificial
959 65	Reef Construction Services Including Maintenance and Repair
959 66	Reservoir Maintenance and Management Services
959 72	Seeding Services, Clam and Oyster Bed
959 73	Ship Maintenance and Repair
959 76	Storage, Lifting, and Launching of Boats
959 77	Sunken Vessel Services (Raising, etc.)
959 83	Touring Transportaion, Marine
959 84	Towing Services, Marine
959 90	Waterfront Construction Services Including Piers, Docks, Decking, etc. (Includes Maintenance and Repair)
961 00	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 1 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)

Code	Description
961 01	Archeological Services (Other than Consulting)
961 02	Administrative Services, All Kinds (Incl. Clerical, Secretarial Services, etc.)
961 03	Agricultural Services (Including Production, Cotton Ginning, Planting, Harvesting, Marketing, Seed Extraction, Processing, etc.)
961 04	Artists (Including Digital Artists)
961 05	Arbitration, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution Services
961 06	Beef, Pork, and Other Meat Processing Services (See 961-59 for Poultry Processing and 962-75 for Seafood Processing)
961 07	Beverage Processing Services (All Types)
961 09	Building Permit Services
961 10	Business Plan Development Services
961 11	Chartering Services (For Other than the Chartering of Transportation)
961 12	Codification of Government Codes (To Include Code Conversion and Code Maintenance Services)
961 13	Chartering Services for Aircraft, Boats, Buses, and other Transportation
961 14	Commissioning of Facilities Services (Functional and Prefunctional)
961 15	Concessions, Catering, Vending: Mobile and Stationary (See Class 905 for Airport Concessions)
961 16	Claims Processing Services
961 17	Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted - Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc., (See Item 46 For Interpreter Services - Not Electronically Assisted)
961 18	Concrete Resurfacing Services (Swimming Pools, Driveways, Patios, etc.)
961 20	Customer Service Evaluation Services
961 21	Cost Estimating
961 22	Costume Design and Creation Services
961 23	Cryogenic Treatment Services for Metals, Plastics, and Glass
961 24	Court Reporting Services
961 25	Dairy Products Processing Services
961 26	Crating and Packing Services for Transportation (Including Material Handling Services)
961 27	Decontamination Services (Incl. Hazardous Material Decontamination)
961 28	Economic Development, Domestic and Foreign
961 29	Economic Impact Studies
961 30	Employment Agency and Search Firm Services (Including Background Investigations and Drug Testing for Employment)
961 31	Energy Comprehensive Performance Services (A Complete Conservation Program)



Code	Description
961 32	Environmental Impact Studies
961 33	Geese Control Services
961 34	Fugitive Escort Services
961 35	Lock Box (Caging) Services
961 36	Food Administrative Services (Incl. Policy, Standards, Evaluation, etc.)
961 37	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Services
961 38	Food Preparation Services (Including Food Canning Services)
961 39	Floral Designing and Arranging Services
961 40	Forensic Services
961 41	Global Positioning Systems Surveying Services
961 42	Grains, Sugar, Oils and Fats Processing Services
961 43	Hydrological and Oceanography Services
961 44	Industrial Development and Planning Services
961 45	Inspection and Certification Services
961 46	Interpreter Services (Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc.) (See Item 17 for Interpreter Services - Not Electronically Assisted)
961 47	Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)
961 48	Laboratory and Field Testing Services (Not Otherwise Classified) Incl. Hazardous Waste
961 49	Legal Services, Attorneys
961 50	Legal Services Including Depositions and Expert Witness Testimony
961 51	Lobby Services
961 52	Laboratory Services which Monitor the Equipment that uses Lubricating Oil or Grease
961 53	Marketing Services (Incl. Distribution, Research, Sales Promotions, etc.)
961 54	Milling Services: Asphalt, Grain, Cottonseed, Vegetable, Wood, etc.
961 55	Mining and Quarrying Services
961 56	Program/Project Development and Management Services
961 57	Musical Production Services
961 58	Negotiation Services
961 59	Poultry Hatching and Processing Services
961 60	Public Opinion Surveys
961 61	Public Speaking Services
961 62	Personnel Services (Not Employment)
961 63	Relocation Services for Personnel
961 64	Satellite Global Information Positioning System Services
961 65	Scanning and Testing for Electrical Hot-Spots, etc.
961 66	Sign Painting Services
961 67	Sign Language Services for the Hearing Impaired

Code	Description
961 68	Sports Professionals Services (Including Sports and Recreational Programs and Referee/Umpire Services)
961 69	Reverse Auctions
961 70	Sugar Refining Services
961 71	Talent Agency Services
961 72	Transcription Services: Academic, Braille, Legal, Medical, etc.
961 73	Theatrical Services (Including Production, Scenery Design, Stage, etc.)
961 74	Scientist Services (Geology, Geophysics, etc)
961 75	Translation Services
961 76	Telemetry Services
961 77	Treatment Services, Material (Anticorrosion, Fire Protection, Waterproofing, etc)
961 78	Travel Agency Services
961 79	Trade Services (Facilitation, Information, Marketing, Promotion, etc.)
961 80	Tour Guide Services
961 81	Submarine Services (Incl. Unmanned Type)
961 82	Transportation Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
961 85	Utility Services, Electric, Gas, Water
961 86	Veterinary Services
961 87	Volunteer Services (Aid in Locating Volunteers)
961 88	Weather Forecasting Services
961 89	Weatherization Audit Services
961 90	Writing Services, All Kinds (Including Resumes, Calligrapher/Engrosser Services)
961 91	Water and Petroleum Pipeline Services
961 94	Zoning, Land Use Studies
961 95	Modeling Services
961 96	Non-Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
961 97	Yarn, Thread, and Related Notions Processing Services
962 00	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 2 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)
962 03	Actor/Thespian Services
962 04	Air Freshener Services
962 05	Amusement and Entertainment Services (Incl. Performing Arts Professionals)
962 06	Animal Care, Animal Health, Animal Shelter, Animal Production (Breeding), Animal Training Services, etc. (Including Pet Services, All Types)
962 07	Arts Services (Cultural, Design, Visual, etc.)
962 08	Athletic Training
962 09	Auctioneering Services (To include Internet Type)
962 10	Animal Trapping Services
962 11	Ballastic Testing
962 13	Hospitality Services (Incl. Wine and Cheese Events)

Code	Description
962 14	Blue Printing Services: Blue Prints, Blue Line, Large Engineering
962 15	Bomb and Other Explosives Detection Services
962 16	Bus Transportation Services, School
962 17	Bus and Taxi Services, Limousines and Vans (Including Operations, Management, and Terminal Services)
962 18	Cable Construction, Installation and Maintenance (Fiber Optic, Communication, Computer, etc.)
962 19	Cafeteria and Restaurant Services
962 20	Cesspool Cleaning and Maintenance
962 21	Cleaning Services, Steam and Pressure
962 22	Chemical Laboratory Services
962 23	Chemical Treatment of Boiler and Tower Water
962 24	Courier/Delivery Services (Including Air Courier Services)
962 25	Disposal and Removal, Dead Animals
962 26	Diving Services
962 27	Document Shredding Services
962 28	Dump Site Services (Resource Recovery)
962 29	Distribution and Collection of Waste Food for Animals
962 30	Export/Import Services
962 31	Electrostatic Painting
962 32	Etching and Stained Glass Services
962 33	Engraving Services; Awards, Trophies, Etc. (See 966-28 for Printing Type)
962 34	Event Planning Services
962 35	Framing Services, Picture
962 36	Fireworks Display and Carnival Services
962 37	Flagpole Services
962 38	Galvanizing, Hot and Cold Dip; Plating
962 39	Hauling Services
962 40	Food Distribution Services
962 41	Heat Treating and Tracing Services (Including Refractory Dryout)
962 42	Heating and Related Services, Induction
962 43	Hose Testing Services (Fire, Water, etc.)
962 44	Hat Renovation/Reblocking Services (Incl. Hat Cleaning Service)
962 45	Industrial Services Not Otherwise Classified (Electroplating, etc.)
962 46	Installation and Removal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
962 47	Hoisting and Lifting Services
962 48	Interior Design/Decorator Services
962 49	Leather Tanning and Finishing Services
962 50	Leak Detection Services: Gas, Water, Chemical
962 51	Laminating Services

Code	Description
962 52	Mapping Services (Including Cartography and Surveying Services, Not Aerial)(See 920-33 for Digitized Mapping Services) and 905-10 for Aerial Mapping and Survey Services)
962 53	Marking and Stenciling Services
962 54	Mattress and Bedspring Renovation and Repair
962 55	Metal Coating Services: Thermal Spray and H.V.O.F. (High Velocity Oxy-Fuel)
962 56	Moving Services
962 57	Moving: House, Portable Building, etc.
962 58	Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
962 59	Processing Services, Food (Not Otherwise Classified in Classes 961 or 962)
962 60	Party, Holiday, and Event Decorating Services
962 61	Petroleum Production, Transmission, and Distribution Services for Oil and Gas Wells (Including Drilling, Exploration, Extraction, Project Management, etc.)
962 62	Pneumatic Tube, Maintenance and Repair
962 63	Piano Tuning Services
962 64	Packaging and Wrapping Services (Incl. Shrink Wrapping)
962 65	Protection Services (Not Including Buildings)
962 66	Petroleum Refining Services
962 67	Purification Services for Contaminated Petroleum Products
962 68	Removal of Wood, Wood Chips, Bark, etc.
962 69	Personnel Services, Temporary
962 70	Removal and Pickup of Dead Bodies
962 71	Religious Services
962 72	Restoration/Preservation Services (Of Antiques, Costumes, Paintings, and Other Objects)
962 73	Restoration/Reclamation Services of Land and Other Properties
962 74	Ribbons, Re-Inking
962 75	Seafood Processing Services
962 76	Seating and Meeting Services, Public
962 77	Screenings and Grit Removal Services
962 78	Sewing, Embroidery, Embossing, and Alteration Services
962 79	Sign Making Services
962 80	Shoe and Boot Repairs (Including Maintenance and Shining)
962 81	Steeplejack Services
962 82	Silver Recovery Services
962 83	Stack Work Services
962 84	Tire Shredding Services
962 85	Tinting And Coating Services, Glass (Automobile and Building)

Code	Description
962 86	Transportation of Goods and Other Freight Services
962 87	Travel, Local (Provided by Third Party)
962 88	Travel, Non-Local (Scheduled and Unscheduled), Provided by Third Party (Incl. Commercial Airplane Travel and Helicopter Services)
962 89	Vehicle Transporting Services
962 90	Upholstering Services (See Class 928 for Vehicle)
962 91	Utility Locator Service (Underground)
962 92	Video Scanning of Sewers, Waterwells, etc.
962 93	Vehicle Registration Services
962 94	Water Services, Bottled and Bulk Delivery (Tanker Services)
962 95	Warehousing and Storage Services (Not Storage Space Rental) (Includes Farm Product Storage in Silos and Grain Elevators)
962 96	Well Services (Including Oil, Gas, and Water): Drilling, Plugging, Consulting, Maintenance, Repair, etc.
962 97	Weighing and Loading Services
963 00	NON-BIDDABLE MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
963 16	Accreditation Fees
963 20	Associations
963 22	Allowances, All Types
963 24	Bonds, Notary
963 30	Contributions/Donations
963 37	Fees, Conference/Convention
963 39	Fees (Not Otherwise Classified)
963 40	Fees, Symposium
963 41	Fees, Tournament
963 45	Licensing Fees
963 47	Meals
963 48	Membership Dues
963 55	Permits (Not Otherwise Classified)
963 57	Postage Related Purchases (Incl. Postage Stamps, Pre-Sort 1st Class Inscriptions, Postage by Phone for Meters, etc.)
963 64	Registration Fees
963 77	Sponsorships (All Types)
963 79	Surcharges and Taxes (To Include Fuel Surcharges and Taxes)
963 85	Toll and Bridge Fees
963 87	Tours, All Types
963 88	Tuitions
963 91	Warranties
965 00	PRINTING PREPARATIONS: ETCHING, PHOTOENGRAVING, AND PREPARATION OF MATS, NEGATIVES AND PLATES
965 15	Artwork, Camera Ready
965 30	Desk Top Publishing Services

Code	Description
965 39	Etchings, Copper
965 42	Etchings, Zinc, Ben Day Type
965 43	Etchings, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy
965 46	Graphic Design Services for Printing
965 51	Mat Preparation, Stereotype
965 54	Negative and Plate Preparation for Offset Printing
965 57	Plate Preparation, Color Process
965 58	Plate Preparation, Color, Flat Zinc, Magnesium Alloy, or Plastic
965 60	Plate Preparation, Copper, Halftone
965 62	Plate Preparation, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy, Combination and Halftone and Line
965 64	Plate Preparation, Zinc, Halftone
965 70	Pre-Press: Color Separations, Composite Film, Stripping, Chromolin or Match-Print Proof, etc.
966 00	PRINTING AND TYPESETTING SERVICES
966 03	Bar Code Printing
966 05	Bumper Stickers, etc.: Printed
966 07	Business Cards Printed
966 11	Card Printing: Tab, Post, Form, etc.
966 13	Check Printing
966 16	Continuous Form Printing
966 18	Copying Services (Reproduction)
966 22	Decal Printing
966 25	Digital Printing from an Ink Jet Plotter
966 27	Electrostatic Printing Services
966 28	Engraved and Embossed Awards, Bonds, Certificates, Diplomas, Stationery, etc.
966 31	Envelope Printing
966 36	Forms Printing (Not Continuous)
966 42	Imprinting Services
966 46	Intaglio Printing (e.g., The Process by Which U.S. Currency is Printed): Birth Certificates, Car Titles, etc.
966 51	Letterheads Printed
966 52	Licenses and Back Tags Printing Services (Hunting, Fishing, etc.)
966 55	Numbering Services, Printing
966 57	Offset Printing, General, Small Press Work (Quan. up to 25,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Large Solids or Close Registration; up to 11 x 17 In.: Brochures, Newsletters, Covers, Posters, etc.
966 58	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 In., May Have Large Solids

Code	Description
966 59	Offset Printing, General, Large Production Runs on Large or Web Press (Quan. Over 100,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, May Exceed 11 x 17 In. and Have Large Solids
966 60	Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. up to 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
966 61	Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. Over 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
966 62	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quan. Under 100,000): Books and Magazines
966 63	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities up to 100,000; 4 Color Process or Tight Registration Required): Books, Magazines, etc.
966 64	Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities over 100,000): Books and Magazines
966 65	Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. up to 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable: College Catalogues, Telephone Books, etc.
966 66	Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. Over 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable
966 67	Offset Printing, Custom Bound, Hardback, Leather, etc.: Books
966 68	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 8-1/2 x 11 in., Newsletters, etc.
966 69	Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 in., May Have Large Solids
966 70	Optical Scanning Form Printing
966 71	Paper Cutting, Drilling, Folding, Punching, Shredding, Trimming, etc.
966 72	Printing of Annotated Laws, Rules, and Changes from the Legislature, Courts, etc. (Copyrighted)
966 73	Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. up to 100,000)
966 74	Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. Over 100,000)
966 75	Printing on Recycled Stock
966 76	Print-On-Demand Printing Services (Including Print and Distribute Services)
966 78	Receipt and Voucher Book Printing
966 81	Security Paper, Custom Printed (Quan. Over 100,000)
966 84	Silk Screen Printing

Code	Description
966 85	Snap-Out Form Printing (See 395-70,80 for Continuous Shelf Items)
966 86	Specialty Printing: Die Cutting, Laser, Plastic, Thermography, etc. (Folders, Invitations, Tabs, Binders, etc.)
966 89	Tickets, Special Labels and Tapes, Printed (Not Continuous), For Prescription Drugs, etc. (Pressure Sensitive or Dry Gummed Adhesion Flats, Rolls, Tablets, etc.)
966 90	Tickets, Special Tags, Printed: Continuous, Gang or Single
966 92	Typesetting, Hot Type (Linotype)
966 93	Typesetting, Laser
966 94	Typesetting, Photocomposition (Cold Type)
966 95	Typesetting with Modem Capability
967 00	PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING SERVICES
967 01	Athletic, Sporting, Recreational, Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Manufacturing Services
967 02	Air Conditioning, Heating, and Ventilating Equipment (HVAC) Manufacturing Services
967 03	Animal Food Manufacturing Services
967 04	Abrasives Manufacturing Services
967 12	Aggregate, Concrete or Stone Products (Including Clay, Refractory Matls and Tile Products)
967 16	Asbestos Products
967 17	Assembly Line Services
967 18	Asphalt and Saturated Materials Manufacturing Services
967 19	Automotive Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967 24	Building Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967 28	Computer Hardware and Software Manufacturing Services
967 29	Container Manufacturing Services (Boxes, Bottles, Bags, Cans, Pouches, etc.)
967 30	Cement, Lime, Plaster or Stucco Products
967 31	Classroom and Educational Furnishings and Equipment
967 32	Chemical Products (Incl. Biochemical, Petrochemical, etc.)
967 33	China, Earthenware or Pottery Products
967 34	Clothing (Apparel) and Accessory Manufacturing Services
967 35	Communications Equipment Manufacturing Services
967 36	Drilling Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967 37	Electrical and Electronic Products (Incl. Computers and Peripherals)
967 38	Food Manufacturing Services (Including Beverages)
967 39	Fabric Products
967 40	Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Products



Code	Description
967 41	Fiber Products
967 42	Furniture and Furnishings Manufacturing and Production Services
967 43	Glass Products
967 44	Hardware Manufacturing Services
967 45	Janitorial Products Manufacturing Services
967 47	Leather Manufacturing Services
967 48	Machinery, All Types
967 49	Metals and Metal Products
967 50	Manufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
967 51	Nursery Products and Accessories
967 53	Office Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967 54	Paper and Pulp Products
967 55	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Related Products Production Services
967 56	Petroleum Products Manufacturing Services (Including Coal, etc)
967 57	Pharmaceutical and Medical Equipment and Products Manufacturing Services
967 59	Plastics and Plastic Products (Incl. Fiberglass, Poly, etc.)
967 60	Plumbing Equipment, Pipe, Fittings and Fixtures Manufacturing Services
967 61	Precision Instruments (Incl. Scientific, Measuring, Photographic, Optical, Laboratory, etc.)
967 62	Prefabricated and Manufactured Buildings or Homes Manufacturing Services
967 63	Production Planning and Control
967 67	Remanufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
967 72	Rubber and Rubber Products
967 74	Safety and Security Equipment Manufacturing Services
967 75	Semiconductor and Related Equipment Manufacturing Services
967 76	Shoe, Boot and Footwear Manufacturing Services, All Kinds
967 83	Tobacco Manufacturing and Processing Services
967 84	Transport Equipment
967 85	Tool Manufacturing Services
967 91	Warehouse and Storage Equipment Manufacturing Services
967 92	Well Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services (Oil, Gas, Water, etc.)
967 93	Wood and Wood Products
968 00	PUBLIC WORKS AND RELATED SERVICES
968 18	Back Flow Preventer Testing Services
968 25	Corrosion Control Services

Code	Description
968 26	Crushing, Screening, etc. of all types of New or Recycled Aggregate, Brick or Stone Products Incl. Road Materials
968 33	Ditch Maintenance
968 34	Dredging Services
968 36	Dust Control Watering
968 40	Foundry Services
968 44	Graffiti Removal Services
968 46	Incinerator Services (To Include Ash Vacuuming)
968 47	Inspection Services, Construction Type
968 48	Inspection Services, Electrical Instrumentation and Control
968 50	Leaf, Bush, Tree Limb Collection
968 58	Meter Reading Services
968 60	Parking Meter Services (Including Collection, Installation, and Removal)
968 61	Pavement Marking Services (Including Removal of Markings)
968 62	Pavement Data Collection Services
968 63	Relocation and/or Removal Services for Utility Works
968 64	Response and Recovery Services, Roadway Incident
968 66	Right of Way Services (Including Title, Appraisal, Negotiation, Closing, Relocation, Condemnation, etc.)
968 67	Sandblasting Services (See 910-83 for Sandblasting of Buildings)
968 71	Solid or Liquid Waste Disposal (Including Management Services) (See 926-45 for Hazardous Waste Disposal)
968 72	Snow and Ice Removal Services
968 73	Storm Drain Cleaning, Repair, and Sludge Removal Services
968 74	Street Sweeping Services
968 75	Streetscaping Services
968 76	Street Light Maintenance and Repair
968 78	Tank Installation, Removal, Disposal, and Related Services (Including Septic and Underground Type)
968 79	Telephone (Utility, Light) Pole Installation, and Relocation Service
968 80	Traffic Sign Installation and/or Removal Services
968 81	Traffic Sign Maintenance and Repair
968 82	Traffic Signal Installation
968 83	Traffic Signal Maintenance and Repair
968 84	Traffic Control Services (To Include Placement and Removal of Control Devices)
968 85	Traffic Counting Services
968 88	Tree and Shrub Removal Services
968 89	Traffic Studies and Analysis Services
968 90	Vehicle Towing and Storage

Code	Description
968 91	Water Supply Analysis, Infrastructure Analysis, Water Quality Analysis, and Long Term Planning
968 92	Water Supply Plant Operating and Monitoring System Services (Including Water Resources Development and Water Quality Management Services)
968 93	Well Pointing Services (Dewatering)
968 94	Waterproofing Systems and Repair
968 95	Wastewater Treatment Plant, Operations, and Testing
968 96	Water and Wastewater Treatment Services
968 97	Wrecking and Removal Services
971 00	REAL PROPERTY RENTAL OR LEASE
971 02	Athletic Facility Rental or Lease
971 04	Boat Dock/Marina Space, Rental or Lease
971 05	Booth, Convention/Exhibit, Rental or Lease
971 08	Building, Fabricated, Pre-Fabricated or Premanufactured, Rental or Lease
971 12	Camping and Wilderness Facility Rental or Lease
971 26	Hangar Facilities for Aircraft, Rental or Lease
971 30	Hotel/Motel Accommodations (Incl. Lodges, Resorts, Bed/Breakfast Inns, etc.) Rental or Lease
971 34	Laboratory Space Rental or Lease
971 35	Land, Rental or Lease
971 36	Locker Rental or Lease
971 39	Mobile Home Rental or Lease
971 40	Mobile Office Rental or Lease
971 45	Office Space Rental or Lease
971 55	Parking Spaces in a Parking Lot or Garage, Rental or Lease
971 57	Photographic and Recording Facility Rental or Lease
971 64	Residential Space Rental or Lease
971 65	Room Rental or Lease for Conferences, Seminars, etc.
971 68	Safety Deposit Box Rental or Lease
971 70	Storage Space Rental or Lease
971 82	Toilets, Portable, Rental or Lease
971 91	Warehouse Rental or Lease
975 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF AGRICULTURAL, AIRCRAFT, AIRPORT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT
975 06	Aerial Device Rental or Lease
975 08	Agricultural Tractors, Mowers, Implements and Accessories Rental or Lease
975 10	Airport Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
975 11	Airplanes, Gliders, Helicopters, and Accessories Rental or Lease
975 12	Animal Rental or Lease
975 13	Asphalt Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
975 14	Automobiles and Other Passenger Vehicles (Including Emergency Type) Rental or Lease

Code	Description
975 15	Automotive Shop Equipment Rental or Lease
975 16	Automotive Accessories Rental or Lease (For Automobiles, Buses, Trucks, Vans, etc.)
975 21	Boats, Motors, and Marine and Wildlife Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
975 22	Hot Air Balloons Rental or Lease
975 24	Construction Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease
975 26	Cranes and Buckets Rental or Lease
975 29	Concrete Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
975 34	Earth Moving Equipment (Graders, Dozers, Loaders, etc.) Rental or Lease
975 35	Equipment With Operator, Rental or Lease
975 36	Forestry Equipment Rental or Lease
975 37	Garbage/Refuse Equipment (Dumpsters, etc.) Rental or Lease
975 38	Golf Cart Rental or Lease
975 39	Hydraulic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease
975 40	Industrial Equipment Rental or Lease
975 42	Machinery and Heavy Hardware Rental or Lease
975 44	Mass Transit Bus, School Bus, and Rail Vehicle Rental or Lease
975 46	Material Handling Equipment and Allied Item Rental or Lease
975 50	Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters Rental or Lease
975 54	Pneumatic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease
975 65	Recreational Vehicle Rental or Lease (Incl. Motor Homes)
975 66	Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease
975 68	Roofing Equipment and Machine Rental or Lease
975 75	Snow Plows and Accessory Rental or Lease
975 76	Spacecraft and/or Satellite Rental or Lease
975 77	Sprinkler Equipment Rental or Lease, Street
975 78	Sweepers, Street, Rental or Lease
975 81	Tires and Tubes, Rental or Lease
975 83	Tractors, Industrial and Construction, Rental or Lease
975 84	Trailer Rental or Lease
975 85	Tram Rental or Lease (Touring, etc.)
975 86	Truck and Van Rental or Lease (Incl. Fire and Garbage Trucks)
975 88	Utility Vehicle Rental or Lease
975 93	Wrecker Rental or Lease
977 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF APPLIANCES, CAFETERIA, FILM, FURNITURE, HARDWARE, MUSICAL, SEWING, AND WINDOW AND FLOOR COVERINGS

Code	Description
977 08	Albums, Tapes, Compact Disks, etc. Rental or Lease
977 10	Appliances and Equipment, Household, Rental or Lease
977 25	Cafeteria, Food Service, and Kitchen Equipment Rental or Lease
977 32	Drapery and Curtain Rental or Lease
977 35	Entertainment and Hospitality Equipment Rental or Lease
977 37	Film, Movie and Video Tape Rental or Lease
977 39	Floor Covering and Carpet Equipment Rental or Lease
977 41	Furniture, Not Office, Rental or Lease
977 42	Furniture, Office, Rental or Lease
977 49	Hand Tool Rental or Lease
977 51	Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Item Rental or Lease
977 59	Musical Instrument Rental or Lease
977 63	Scaffolding and Ladders Rental or Lease
977 64	Sewing and Textile Machine Rental or Lease
977 73	Toilets and Showers, Portable, Rental or Lease
977 85	Vending Machine Rental or Lease
977 86	Venetian Blinds, Awnings, and Shades Rental or Lease
979 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, REFRIGERATION, SCALES, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT
979 17	Chemical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
979 20	Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instrument Rental or Lease
979 35	Engineering Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
979 37	First Aid and Safety Equipment (Including Manikins and Models) Rental or Lease
979 39	Furniture, Hospital - Specialized, Rental or Lease
979 45	Hospital Equipment - General, Rental or Lease
979 46	Hospital Equipment - Invalid, Rental or Lease
979 47	Hospital Surgical and Operating Equipment Rental or Lease
979 52	Laboratory Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical
979 53	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease: Biochemistry, Biology, Environmental Science, etc.
979 65	Refrigeration Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
979 72	Scales and Weighing Apparatus Rental or Lease
979 81	Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines Rental or Lease
979 94	X-Ray Equipment, Medical, Rental or Lease

Code	Description
981 00	RENTAL OR LEASE OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT (HVAC, ATHLETIC, FIRE AND POLICE PROTECTION, ETC.)
981 11	Air Compressors and Accessories Rental or Lease
981 12	Air Conditioning Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
981 14	Amusement Park Ride Equipment Rental or Lease
981 16	Athletic Equipment and Sporting Goods and Accessories Rental or Lease
981 20	Book and Publication Rental or Lease
981 24	Containers, All Kinds (Including Recycling Collection Containers) Rental or Lease
981 30	Electrical Equipment and Supply Rental or Lease
981 32	Energy Collecting Equipment Rental or Lease: Solar and Wind
981 36	Fencing Rental or Lease
981 38	Fire Protection Systems and Supplies Rental or Lease
981 39	Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Rental or Lease
981 40	Garden, Greenhouse, and Nursery Equipment Rental or Lease
981 41	Gas Equipment Rental or Lease
981 43	Generator Rental or Lease
981 46	Guard Dog Rental or Lease
981 47	Heating Units, Ventilating Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease
981 49	Irrigation Systems Rental or Lease (See 975-08 for Farm Type)
981 52	Meeting Room Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease
981 54	Plumbing Equipment Rental or Lease
981 56	Police Equipment Supplies Rental or Lease
981 57	Pumps and Pump Accessory Rental or Lease
981 61	Recreational, Park, Picnic and Playground Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
981 65	School Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
981 66	Security and Access Systems (Airport, Library, Hospitals, etc.) Rental or Lease
981 68	Steam Boilers, Steam Heating, and Power Plant Items Rental or Lease
981 69	Storage Tank Rental or Lease
981 72	Tents, Tarpaulins and Supplies Rental or Lease
981 73	Timepieces Rental or Lease
981 74	Theatrical Equipment and Supplies (Including Costumes) Rental or Lease
981 76	Traffic Control Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease

Code	Description
981 82	Weather Instrument, Equipment, and Accessory, Rental or Lease
981 83	Washers, Pressure (All Types), Rental or Lease
981 84	Water and Sewer Equipment (Including Well Pointing Equipment) Rental or Lease
981 85	Welding Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
983 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF CLOTHING, JANITORIAL, LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, SPRAYING, LABORATORY AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT
983 18	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Machinery Rental or Lease
983 22	Clothing Rental or Lease (Incl. Formal Wear and Diapers)
983 34	Floor Maintenance Machine Rental or Lease
983 38	Janitorial Equipment Rental or Lease
983 45	Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Rental or Lease
983 47	Lawn Equipment Rental or Lease
983 55	Painting Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
983 64	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation), Rental or Lease
983 68	Spraying Equipment Rental or Lease
983 77	Textiles, Linens, etc. Rental or Lease (Including Shop Towels)
983 79	Treated and Dry Mops and Rugs (Including Floor Mats) Rental or Lease
983 80	Treated and Dry Sweeping and Dust Cloth Rental or Lease
983 86	Uniform Rental or Lease
984 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AND WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
984 12	Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, etc., Rental or Lease
984 19	Communication Boards, Control Units, Modems, Processors and Protocol Converters, etc., Rental or Lease
984 23	Computers, Micro, Rental or Lease
984 26	Computers, Mini and Mainframe, Rental or Lease
984 30	Computer Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease: CRT Holders, Forms Tractors, Wrist Supports, etc.
984 34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) for Computer Equipment Rental or Lease
984 39	Drives, Rental or Lease: CDROM, Hard, Floppy and Tape
984 54	Peripheral Miscellaneous Rental or Lease: Keyboards, Mice, Monitors, etc.
984 57	Power Supplies Rental or Lease: Surge Protectors, UPS, etc.

Code	Description
984 60	Printers and Plotters, Computer (All Types), Rental or Lease
984 83	Scanner and Reader Rental or Lease
984 87	Terminals, CRTs and Remote Job Entry Devices Rental or Lease
984 92	Word Processing Equipment Rental or Lease
985 00	RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, RADIO/TELEVISION/TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
985 12	Audio/Video Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
985 23	Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Rental or Lease
985 24	Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Rental or Lease
985 25	Copy Machines (For use by Engineers) Rental or Lease
985 26	Copy Machine, Plain Paper Type (Including Cost-Per-Copy Type Leases) Rental or Lease
985 27	Copy Machines, Digital and Analog Types, Rental or Lease
985 28	Coolers, Drinking Water, Rental or Lease
985 30	Digital Printing and Graphic System, Rental or Lease
985 35	Duplicating Machines (All Types), Rental or Lease
985 40	Filing Systems Rental or Lease
985 47	Intercom and Other Sound Equipment Rental or Lease
985 52	Library Machine Rental or Lease
985 54	Mailing Equipment Including Postage Meter Rental or Lease
985 55	Microfiche/Microfilm Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
985 59	Office Machines, Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease (Not Otherwise Classified)
985 60	Postal Equipment Rental or Lease (Including Post Office Box Rentals)
985 61	Photographic and Recording Equipment Rental or Lease
985 62	Plant (Nursery Stock) Rental and Leasing Services
985 64	Printing Plant Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
985 69	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease (Including Radio Towers)
985 73	Signs, Message Boards and Centers, etc., Rental or Lease
985 74	Software, Computer, Rental or Lease
985 76	Teleconference Systems Rental or Lease
985 77	Telephone Systems and Portable Phones (Including Pagers) Rental or Lease
985 78	Television Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
985 79	Ticket Dispensing and Collection Equipment Rental or Lease
985 85	Visual Education Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease



Code	Description
985 86	Voice Mail Systems Rental or Lease
985 87	Voting Machine Rental or Lease
988 00	ROADSIDE, GROUNDS, RECREATIONAL AND PARK AREA SERVICES
988 02	Arborist Services
988 03	Athletic Field Maintenance
988 07	Cleaning of Amusement Areas, Exposition Centers, Grounds, Parks, Picnic Areas, Rest Areas, Etc.
988 08	Cleaning of Roadside Park (Rest Stop) Areas Including Privy Vaults, Septic Tanks and Trash Cans
988 14	Erosion Control Services
988 15	Fence Installation, Maintenance and Repair
988 20	Fire Break Services
988 26	Flood Control Services
988 27	Flora Protection Services
988 31	Golf Course Management and Operation
988 32	Grading (Of Parking Lots, etc. - Not Road Building)
988 36	Grounds Maintenance: Mowing, Edging, Plant (Not Tree) Trimming, etc.
988 38	Hydromulching Services
988 40	Ice Production Services for Skating Rinks
988 46	Landfill Services
988 52	Landscaping (Including Design, Fertilizing, Planting, etc., But Not Grounds Maintenance or Tree Trimming Services)
988 54	Lighting Services for Parks, Athletic Fields, Parking Lots, etc.
988 56	Litter Removal Services (Including Beach Cleaning) (For Buildings See 910-27)
988 59	Mulch/Compost Production Services
988 63	Park Area Construction/Renovation
988 64	Parks Systems Administrative Services
988 65	Parks Systems Technical Services
988 72	Pest Control (Other Than Buildings) (Includes Spraying of Trees and Shrubs)
988 75	Roadside Maintenance Services (Including Mowing, etc.)
988 77	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Ice
988 78	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Roller
988 79	Ski Trail Maintenance and Repair
988 83	Swimming Pool Management and Operation
988 88	Tree Trimming and Pruning Services
988 89	Weed and Vegetation Control (Including Aquatic Weed Control)
989 00	SAMPLING AND SAMPLE PREPARATION SERVICES (FOR TESTING)
989 14	Asphalt Sampling and Inspection Services

Code	Description
989 24	Chemical Sampling and Preparation Services
989 40	Food Sampling and Preparation Services
989 45	Grain Sampling and Preparation Services
989 54	Oil Well Sampling and Core Sample (Billets) Preparation Services
989 75	Soil Sampling and Preparation Services
989 91	Water Sampling and Analysis Services
990 00	SECURITY, FIRE, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY SERVICES (INCLUDING DISASTER DOCUMENT RECOVERY)
990 05	Alarm Services
990 10	Armored Car Services
990 18	Bomb and Explosives Disposal Services
990 22	Card Access Security Services
990 25	Crime Prevention Services
990 27	Crossing Guard Services
990 28	Document Recovery Services, Disaster (Including Paper Documents/Film/Tapes etc)
990 29	Disaster Preparedness/Emergency Planning Services
990 30	Disaster Relief Services
990 31	Dispatching Services, To Include Fire, Police and Medical Services
990 32	Driver's License Services
990 33	Drug Detection Services (Including Use of Drug Sniffing Dogs)
990 37	Emergency Medical Services (Incl. Emergency Ambulance Services) (See 948-12 for non-emergency Ambulance Services)
990 38	Emergency Personnel Recall Service
990 39	Emergency Systems Monitoring Service to include Alarms and Operational Readiness Reporting
990 41	Fingerprinting Services
990 42	Fire and Safety Services
990 43	Fire Fighting Services, Oil and Gas Wells (See 952-44 for other Fire Fighting Services)
990 46	Guard and Security Services
990 50	Installation of Security and Alarm Equipment
990 52	Investigative Services
990 57	Lie Detection Services
990 58	Lifeguard Services
990 67	Patrol Services
990 68	Playground Safety Certification Services
990 70	Polygraph Testing Services
990 75	Rescue and Search Team Services
990 77	Safety Training and Awareness Services (Highway Safety, Boating, Seat Belt, etc.)
990 78	Security Services, Hazardous Waste Site
990 80	Surveillance Services

Code	Description
990 90	X-Ray Film Badge Services
992 00	TESTING AND CALIBRATION SERVICES
992 19	Automotive and Road Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992 22	Ballistics Testing Services
992 26	Biological Testing Services
992 31	Chemical Testing Services (For Laboratory Testing, See 962-22)
992 34	Concrete Testing Services
992 36	Core Sample (Not Concrete) Testing Services
992 39	Electrical Systems Testing Services
992 40	Electronic and Electrical Cable Testing Services
992 45	Gaseous Fuel Tank Testing Services, Vehicular
992 53	Medical Equipment Testing and Calibration Services (Not X-Ray)
992 55	Miscellaneous Testing and Calibration Services
992 58	Office Equipment Testing Services
992 59	Oil Field Equipment Testing Services
992 61	Paint Testing Services
992 65	Pressure Testing Services (Fuel Tanks, Pressure Tanks, etc)
992 70	Radar Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992 71	Radio Instrument Testing and Calibration Services
992 77	Scientific Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992 83	Textile Testing Services
992 87	Underground Leak Testing Services
992 90	Video Instrument Testing and Calibration Services
992 97	X-Ray Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
998 00	SALE OF SURPLUS AND OBSOLETE ITEMS
998 03	Aircraft and Aviation Equipment and Parts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 05	Agriculture Equipment and Commodities, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 06	Ammunition, Explosives, and Weapons (Licensed Dealers Only), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 07	Animals and Livestock, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 08	Arts and Crafts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 09	Automobile, Truck and Bus Parts and Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 10	Bags, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 11	Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 12	Barrels, Drums, Cans, Pails, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 15	Batteries, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 17	Boats and Marine Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

Code	Description
998 18	Books, All Types (Library, School, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 19	Builders Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 20	Buses, Transit and School, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 21	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Including Food Service Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 24	Chemicals, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 25	Clocks, Watches, Timepieces, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 26	Clothing, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 28	Communication Equipment (Including Radio, Television, Telephone, VCR, Video/Audio Equipment, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 29	Computers, Parts and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 30	Confiscated and Personal Merchandise, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 32	Copy Machines, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 33	Dairy Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 35	Drugs, First Aid, Veterinary, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 36	Equipment, Heavy, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 37	Electrical Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 38	Engineering Equipment and Supplies (Including Survey Equipment and Instruments), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 39	Escalators, Elevators, and Moving Walks, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 40	Fertilizer, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 42	Fire and Police Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 44	Food, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 46	Furniture, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 47	Glass, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 48	Garbag, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 49	Garbage and Refuse Containers, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 50	Hardware, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 52	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Refrigeration Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 54	Highway Equipment (Tractors, Loaders, Graders, Dozers, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 57	Laboratory Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 59	Laundry Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

Code	Description
998 60	Library Equipment , Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 63	Lumber and Pilings, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 65	Machinery, Industria, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 66	Mailing Equipment (Including Shipping Containers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 67	Medical and Dental Equipment and Supplie, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 68	Metal, Scrap, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 69	Metals, Precious, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 70	Musical Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 71	Metals other than Scrap (All Types), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 72	Office Equipment (Not Copiers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 74	Oils and Other Petroleum Products, Waste, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 75	Paper and Paper Products (Including Boxes, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items)
998 76	Photographic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 77	Parking and Water Meters, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 78	Plumbing Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 79	Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 80	Public Utility Equipment , Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 81	Printing Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 82	Rags, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 83	Rail Equipment and Accessories, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 84	Real Estate (Incl. Buildings, Houses, Land, etc), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 85	Recyclable Materials: Books, Paper, Glass, Metal, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 87	Road and Highway Materials (Including Testing Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 88	Scales and Weighing Apparatus, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 89	School Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 90	Tools, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 91	Sporting and Athletic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 92	Traffic Signals and Control Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

Code	Description
998 93	Tires and Tubes (Including Retreading Material and Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 94	Vehicles, Including Automobiles, Trucks, Trailers, Vans, Motor Homes, Motorcycles and Scooters, etc. (See 998-20 for Buses), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 95	Welding Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998 96	Voting Machines and Other Election Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items